

Tribe.....

Name Tcaco 1.....

Standard form Tcaco 1.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.181, Feb. 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Valley Division" Pomo,  
central dialect, just S of confluence of Robertson creek with Russian  
River (Just E of RR track on Issac Burk ranch and nearly due E of  
ranch house).

• Tcaco'1 (= Chash-ō'l)

Pomo

Old camp site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Central dia-  
lect, just S of confluence of Robertson creek with  
Russian river ( Just E of RR track on Isaac Burk ranch  
and nearly due E of ranch house).

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, <sup>ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.</sup> 181, Feb. 1908



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tca'dam \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form tca'dam \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.133, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, northern dialect, on top ridge just S of Caspar creek about 1 mi. from shore;

Name also applied to Caspar Creek.

tca'dam

(= chah'-dahm)

Pomo

or tcatam Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo,

Northern dialect, on top ridge just south of Caspar creek, abt. 1 mile from shore. ~~Name~~; Name ~~was~~ also

applied to Caspar creek. Barrett, Univ. Calif.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO,  
Pubs., vol. 6, 133, 1908, ~~Feb.~~



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcadetokinnedan

Standard form Tcadetokinnedan

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source P.E. Goddard, Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20, p.107,  
1923

Identification and remarks Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village of the  
Chiskokaiya subtribe on right bank main Eel River in Horseshoe  
Bend, probably where bend turns toward NE.

Tcadetokinnedan:

Athapaskan

• Tcadetokinnedan: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village  
of the Chiskokaiya subtribe on right bank main Eel River  
in Horseshoe Bend, probably in bend where river turns  
toward the northeast.-- P.E. Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki,  
Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 20, p. 107, 1923.



Tribe.....

Name Tcaghuayo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, Ms,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tcaghuayo

Tcaghuayo: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Stjahuayo



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tcaha'wi \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form tcaha'wi \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 152, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Valley Division" Pomo,

northern dialect, on northeastern bank of Navarro River about

1 1/2 mi. up stream from Christine; for fishing

• tcaha'wi (= Chah-hah'-wē) Bó-yah Pomo

Old camp site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern  
dialect, on northeastern bank of Navarro river  
about 1 1/2 mi. up stream from Christine; for  
fishing.

**ETHNO - GEOG. POMO**  
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 152, Feb. 1908



Tribe

Name Tcahe-lil-nom

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.254, 1908

Identification and remarks Yuki village indef. located somewhere toward  
Middle Eel River from Poonkiny. Meaning redbud-rock-people.



(Tshah-e-)

Chah-he-lil-nom

' Tcahe-lil-nom

Yuki

~~Old Village of~~ "Yuki proper", indef. located somewhere toward Middle Eel river from Poonkiny.

Meaning redbud-rock-people.

(for Kroeber) Arch. & Eth.  
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 254, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name tca'ida

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 119, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo,

Northern dialect, about 2 1/2 mi. N of confluence of North Fork

Navarro River with main stream, and about 1 mi. NW of bridge

across North Fork on road from Boonville to Navarro



• tca'ida (= Chah'-e-dah) Bo'-yah Pomo

Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, about 2 1/2 mi. north of confluence of the North Fork of Navarro river with main stream, and about 1 mi. northwest of bridge across the North Fork on road from Boonville to Navarro.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.  
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 149, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tcaikosado tcani

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 238, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "River Division" Pomo,  
Southwestern dialect, in Mts. about 3/4 mi. from NE bank of Middle  
Fork Gualala River, and about same distance ESE of old village of  
Hibu wi. Derived from tca, man, ko sa, elbow, and dotcani, to  
place one's hand upon.



· Tcaikōsaddō'tcanī (<sup>Kah-chi-ah</sup> = Chi-kō-sah-dō'-chah-nē) Pomo

Old camp site of "River Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, in Mts. about 3/4 mi. from NE bank of Middle Fork ~~of~~ Gualala river, and about same distance ESE of old village of Hībū'wī.

From tca, man, kō'sa, elbow, and dō'tcanī, to place one's hand upon.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 238, Feb. 1908

See Chi-kō-sah-dō'-chah-nē

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tca kca \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.175, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village site of "Valley Division" Pomo,

Central dialect, just NW of present yo kaia village and about

1/4 mi. E of Russian River, House on "old" Beatty ranch (H.H.

Van Nader now owner) stands on this site. Temporary prior to

coming of the whites. Derived from tca, house, and kca, canyon.



• tca' kca (= Chak'-shah)

Pomo

Old village site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Central dialect, just NW of present yō'kaia village and about 1/4 mi. E of Russian river. House on "old" Beatty ranch (H.H. Van Nader now owner) stands on this site. Temporary prior to coming of whites.

From tca, house, and kca, canyon.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 175, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tc ak-pi-nin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source H.W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura Language

obtained at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884 (2 copies) Nos. 293 and 844, BAE

Identification and remarks Former rancheria near Ventura. Name means little root.



Tc'ak-pi-nin

Chumashan

Tc'ak-pi-nin: Former rancheria near Ventura. Name means  
little root.-- H. W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buena-  
ventura Language obtained at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884  
(2 copies) Nos. 293 & 844, Bureau Ethnology.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tca-la-cuc \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source H.W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura language (2  
copies) Nos. 293 and 844, BAE \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Former rancheria on Santa Cruz Island in the  
SW part of the island. Vocabulary obtained at San Buenaventura  
by Henshaw in Nov. 1884. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tcâ-lâ-cuc [pronounced Chaw-law-shush]

Chumashan

Tcâ-lâ-cuc.--Former rancheria on Santa Cruz Island in the SW part of the island.--MS Vocabulary obtained by H. W. Henshaw at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884. Spanish spelling Ch,oloshush, quoted from educated halfbreed.--H. W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura language (2 copies) Nos. 293 & 844, Bureau Ethnology.

See also Ch,oloshush, Cholochuch, Choluchuch, Chalosas

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcala mkiamali

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.236, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "River Division" Pomo, South-  
western dialect, on E slope of summit of ridge just E of main  
branch of Gualala river, about 4 mi. a little S of W of present  
village of Po tol, and about 1/4 mi. SE of Kaleca dim. Derived  
from tca lam, a plant found abundantly at this particular place,  
ki, ?, and amali, flat ground (?).



- Tcala'mkiamali (<sup>Kah-chi'-ah</sup>chah-lahm-kē-ah-mah.lē) Pomo

Old village of "River Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, on E slope of summit of ridge just E of main branch of Gualala river, ~~and~~ about 4 mi. a little S of W of present village of Pō'tōl, and about 1/4 mi. SE of Kaleca'dim.

From tca'lam, a plant found abundantly at this particular place, ki, ?, and amali, flat ground(?).

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 236, Feb. 1908

See Chah-lahm'-ke-o-mah'-le.

- Tcala'ntcawi -- (<sup>Kah-chi'-ah</sup>chah-lahn'-chah-we) Pomo

Inhab. modern village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, on S bank of Russian river near mouth. Site of old village of same name.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 229<sup>232</sup>, Feb. 1908

<sup>@ neighboring</sup> <sup>(on the spit at entrance (south side))</sup>  
I visited this village in 1905 and was told by an old native woman that its name is Ā-kow'-wat-tol, and that its people are Ā-kah'-wah-tol-bah <sup>people</sup> kā-chā-mah, and that they belong to the Kah-chi'-ah tribe. Barrett's village (chah-lahn'-chah-we) is on the lagoon. — Cam.



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tca mkawi \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 140, 1908

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

• tca'mkawī (= Chah'm-kah-wē)

Pomo

see catca'mkaū

Barrett, ~~ETHNO~~ - GEOG. ~~POMO~~. 140, 1908



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tca mna \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.180, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Valley Division" Pomo, Central  
dialect, about 2 mi. up Feliz Creek from Hopland. Derived from  
tcam, live oak (?), and nal, forest

• Tca'mna (= Chahm'-nah)

Pomo

Old camp site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Central dia-  
lect, about 2 mi. up Felix<sup>2</sup> creek from Hopland.

From tcam, live oak (?), and nal, forest.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, <sup>ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.</sup> 180, Feb. 1908



Tribe.....

Name Tca mokome.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno, Geog. Pomo. UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 237, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village of "River Division" Pomo, South-  
western dialect, about 1 mi. NW of Seaview. Site lies to the W of  
stage road running along ridge from Seaview to Plantation.

• Tca'mōkōme (Chah'-mo-ko-me) <sup>Kah-chi'-ah</sup> Pomo

Old village of "River Division" Pomo, Southwestern  
dialect, about 1 mi. NW of Seaview. Site lies to the  
W of stage road running along ridge from Seaview to  
Plantation.

<sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup>  
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 237, Feb. 1908

See Chah-mō-kah-me.



Tribe.....

Name tca msumli.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.165, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Central dialect, on ridge separating headwaters of Garcia river from those of North Fork Gualala river, probably about 2 1/2 mi. from old village of la'tcupda. Derived from tca, house, msu, charred or half burned, and li, there.

• tca'msūmlī (:Chahm'-soom-lē)

Pomo

Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Central dialect, on ridge separating headwaters of Garcia river from those of North Fork ~~of~~ Gualala river, probably about 2 1/2 mi. from old village of la'tcūpda.

From tca, house, msū, charred or half burned, and li, there.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, <sup>ETHNO - GEOG. POMO</sup> 165, Feb. 1908



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcamu ka \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.232, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, South-  
western dialect, about a mile N of mouth of Russian River and about  
1/2 mi. W of the Chas. Rule ranch house (near the shore and on the  
same ridge as is the ranch house).

. Tcamū'ka

{ Chah  
Tchah-moo'-kah Kah-chi'-ah Pomo

Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern  
(about a mile north of mouth of Russian River and  
dialect,) about 1/2 mi. W of the Chas. Rule ranch-

house ( ~~A short distance from~~ <sup>near</sup> the shore and on the  
same ridge as is the ranch-house) ~~just mentioned.~~

~~This ridge extends for some distance out into the  
ocean, as a promontory.~~

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 232, Feb. 1908

See Chah-moo'-kah.



Tribe.....

Name Tcanalanalic.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.186, May 1929

Identification and remarks Nickname meaning "sprouts" used to designate  
Kavalim clan of Cupeno at Kupa

*Koo fa*

Tcañalañalic

Shoshonean

tcañalañalic: Nickname meaning "sprouts" used to designate  
Kavalim clan of Cupeno at Kupa. - W.D. Strong, Aboriginal  
Soc. in Southern Calif., p.186, **May** 1929.



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcapa launa \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, The Yana Indians, UCPAAE, Vol.13, p.63, 1918

Identification and remarks Yahi village on Deer Creek, inhabited before the  
days of Yahi troubles.

Tcapa'launa

Yahnan

Tcapa'launa.--Yahi village on Deer Creek, inhabited  
before the days of Yahi troubles.--T. T. Waterman, The  
Yana Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol.  
13, p. 63, 1918.



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tca pida \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.229, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, South-  
western dialect, about 1 mi. N of Black Point.

• Tca' pida (=Chah'-pe-dah) We-shah chummi Pomo  
Kahchiah

Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern  
dialect, about 1 mi. N of Black point.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 229, Feb. 1908  
ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.  
^

See Chah'-pe-dah



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tca' skol \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.152, 1908 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

• tca''skōl (=chah'skōl)

see ta''skōl (Barrett, p.152)

Pomo



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcausilla \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Stewart Culin, after Dr. J.W. Hudson, Games of N. Amer. Inds.,  
24th Ann. Rept. BAE, for 1902-1903, p. 138, 1907

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Tcausilla

Chow-chil'-lah

Mewan

Tcausilla: Stewart Culin, after Dr. <sup>J.W.</sup> Hudson - Games of N. Am. Indians, 24<sup>th</sup>  
Ann. Rept. Bureau Eth., for 1902-1903, p. 138, 1907.

See Chow-chil'-lah



Tribe.....

Name tc!axome c.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason, Ethnology of Salinan Indians, UCPAAE, Vol.10, No.4  
p.107, 1912.....

Identification and remarks Former village 8 mi. NW of San Antonio Mission.  
Derived from tc axo M, face-wahing.  
.....  
.....  
.....

tc!āxome'c

Ennesen

tc!āxome'c: <sup>Former</sup> Village 8 miles NW of San Antonio Mission.

"from tc!āxo'M — 'face-washing'. -- J. A. Mason, Ethnology  
of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch & Ethnol.  
Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec. 14, 1912.

see chacomex

See also Chacomex, Chaconex



Tribe

Name Tca yahakaton

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Thno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 226, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Gualala River Division" Pomo  
Southern dialect, near E bank of Gualala river, probably about  
1 1/2 mi. above confluence of Buckeye Creek. A logging RR in  
connection with the Gualala lumber mills now runs through this  
site.

• Tca'yahakatōn (We-shah'chum-mi Chah-yah-kah-kah-tōn) Pomo

Old camp site of "Gualala River Division" Pomo,  
Southern dialect, near E bank of Gualala river, prob.  
about 1 1/2 mi. above confluence of Buckeye creek.  
A logging R R in connection with the Gualala lumber  
mills now runs through this site.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. <sup>ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.</sup> Pubs., vol. 6, 226, Feb. 1908

See Chah-yah'-kah-tol



Tribe

Name tce ckalel

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 153, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Valley Division" Pomo,  
Northern dialect, on ridge between Anderson and Rancheria Creeks  
about 3 1/4 mi. W of Boonville; an acorn gathering camp.

• tce'ckalel (:Che''sh-kah-lel)

Pomo

Old camp site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern  
dialect, on ridge between Anderson and Rancheria  
creeks about 3 1/4 mi. west of Boonville; an acorn-  
gathering camp.

ETHNO - GEOG POMO

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 153, Feb. 1908



Tribe.....

Name Tcee tido.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.245, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village of Northeastern Pomo, about 3 1/2  
mi. N of town of Stonyford and 1 mi. W. of Big Stony creek. Site  
NE side of Salt Spring Valley and near large salt bed. Derived  
from tcee, salt.....

• Tcee'tidō (Tsh ee'-tē-do)

Pomo

Old village of Northeastern ~~dialect~~, Pomo, about  
3 1/2 mi. N of town of Stonyford and 1 mi. W of Big  
Stony creek. Site in NE side of Salt spring valley  
and near large salt bed.

From tcee', salt.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 245, Feb. 1908



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tceindegotdin

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source P.E. Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa, UCPAAE, Vol.1,  
p.13, 1904

Identification and remarks Old village in Hupa valley on W side Trinity  
river.

Tceindegotdiñ                      Hoopa                      Athapaskan  
old village in Hoopa Valley on W side Trinity River - Goddard,  
Life and Culture of the Hupa, 13, "1903" (= 1904).



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tcelhe lle \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 271, 1908

Identification and remarks Old Pomo village 1/2 mi. NE of E end of Alexander

Valley bridge over Russian River about 5 1/2 mi. NE of Healdsburg.

After occupation by the Wappo they changed the name to koticomota.

tcelhe'lle

We-shum' tat'-tah

Pomoan

tcelhe'lle (Chel-hel-le): Old Pomo village 1/2 mi NE of E  
end of Alexander Valley bridge over Russian River,  
about 5 1/2 mi NE of Healdsburg. After occupation by the  
Wappo they changed the name to kōtīcōmōta.--Barrett,  
Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 271, Feb. 1908.

See Chel-hel'-le

See also kōtīcōmōta



Tribe

Name tcelhe lle

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks

"tcelhe'lle" [= chel-hel'-le, the Kah'-tah-we chum'ini name of Alexander Valley]  
"tcelhe'lle": Name used by Barnett for "Wappo" [= hiya'kah] village  
of "kō'tī cōmōta" in Alexander Valley, giving it as 'Southern Pomo' name;  
but: Chel-hel'-le is the Kah'-tah-we cham'ini name for Alexander  
Valley as a whole — not for a particular village. — See  
Barnett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 271, 1908.



Tribe .....

Name Tc es-clt-ic-tun .....

Standard form .....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source J.O. Dorsey, The Gentile System of the Siletz Tribes, Journ.  
Am. Folklore, Vol.3, No.10, p.236, Sept. 1890. .....

Identification and remarks .....

Tc'ēs-clt'ic'-tûn

Huss

Athapaskan

Tc'ēs-clt'ic'-tûn: "Next to them [Yon-tock-etts] came the  
Tc'ēs-clt'ic'-tûn, who were probably the 'Terwars' of  
some authors."--J. Owen Dorsey, The Gentile System of  
the Siletz Tribes, Journ. Am. Folk-Lore, Vol.3, No.10, p.236,  
Sept. 1890.

See Kush'-nahsh-Kis'-tun ?

See also Chesthtishtun



Tc' ěs-qan'-me

Huss

Athapaskan

Tc' ěs-qan'-me: Mentioned by Dorsey as being south of  
"Tc' ěs-clt' ěc'-tũn", and "probably identical with the  
'Tolowaš' of the white people." Tc' ěs-qan'-me = Naltunna  
tunne name; E-tcu'-lit or E-tc'ũ-lĩt = Tutu name.--  
J. Owen Dorsey, The Gentile System of the Siletz Tribes,  
Journ. Am. Folk-Lore, Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 236, Sept. 1890.

See Ā'-choo-lik

See also E-tcu'-lit

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcesho \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tceshó

Tceshó: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chesquio

Tribe

Name Tce tcewani

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 222, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo,  
Southern dialect, at N extremity of the Laguna de Santa Rosa and  
just W of where its waters flow into Markwest Creek.



• Tcē'tcēwani (chā'-chā-wah-ne)

Pomo

Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo, Southern dialect, at N extremity of the Laguna de Santa Rosa and just W of where its waters flow into Mark-west creek.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. <sup>ETHNO - GEOG. POMO,</sup> 222, Feb. 1908

Tchai-noh or Skeina

Karok

Band of Peh-tsik or Middle Klamath tribe (= Karok) on Klamath River, Calif. (near Orleans Bar). - Gibbs in Schoolcraft's ~~Indian Tribes~~ <sup>Indian Tribes</sup>, III, 150, 1853.

Spelled by McKee in Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Session, 1853: Cheina (p. 194), Chee-nah (215) and Che-nas (215).

McKee gives the location as 10 miles below mouth of Salmon River (Ibid.).

Spelled also Tschik-nahs

See also Skeina, Cheina, che-na, Chee-nah, Tschik-nah.



# Tchalabones

menko?

human

Sacramento River tribe mentioned by Chamisso as at San Francisco in 1816. - Chamisso in Kotzebue's Reise, III, 23, 1821.

Written Khalalons by Choris, Voyage Pittoresque autour du monde, Paris, 1822 (p. 5).

The b in Chamisso's name may be a typographic error for l, which would bring the two renderings sufficiently close.

It should be noted that Chamisso on same page gives the Tcholorovones as a different tribe.

Llud, Lloyd's English transl. III, 51, 1821.

<sup>after Chamisso,</sup>  
Bancroft, Native Races, I, 453, 1874.

See also Tscholban, Tcholorovones, Cholorovone, Cholgone, Khalalon,  
[OVER]

Tribe

Name Tchanes

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks



Tchalabones.-- A. Balbi (after Chamisso), Atlas Ethnogra-  
phique du Globe, p. xxxv, 1826.

[OVER]



Tchanes

Tchanes: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Miguel, 1792-1862.MS.

See Cheyne

Tribe.....

Name Tchayne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks .....



Tchayne

Tchayne: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Miguel, 1792-1862. MS.

See Cheyne

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name T'cheh-nits

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Gibbs, MS map, 1852

Identification and remarks Village of 4 houses on SE bank Klamath River  
Between Camp Creek and Salmon River. Just below T'sof-ka-ra

• T'cheh-nits

Karok

• T'cheh-nits. -- Village of 4 houses on SE bank Klamath River, between Camp Creek and Salmon River. -- Gibbs MS map, 1852X (just below T'sof-ka'-ra)

See also Chee-nitch?

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tchekele-Tsiwish

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source A.S. Gatschet, Klamath Inds., Contr. N. Amer. Eth., Vol. 2,  
Pt. 2, p. 432, 1890

Identification and remarks Given by Gatschet as Klamath (of South-  
western Oregon) name for an encampment of Snake Indians 10 mi.  
above Yainax



Tchékěle-Tsiwish

Shoshonean

· Tchékěle-Tsiwish: Given by Gatschet as Klamath (of South-western Oregon) name for an encampment of Snake Indians 10 miles above Yainax.--A.S.Gatschet, Klamath Indians, Contr. N.Amer.Eth., Vol.2, Pt.2, p. 432, 1890.

Tribe

Name Tchena

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823

Identification and remarks

Tchena

Tchena: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chenna.

Tribe

Name Tcheyne

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks



Tcheyne

Tcheyne: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Miguel, 1792-1862.Ms.

See Cheyne

Tribe

Name tcido'bate

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 166, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Coast Division" Pomo,

Central dialect, at what is known as Bridgeport on coast about

2 1/4 mi. South of mouth of Elk Creek

· tcīdō'bate (= Chē-do'-bah-te) Bo'-yah Pomo

Old camp site of "Coast Division" Pomo, Central dialect, at what is known as Bridgeport on coast about 2 1/4 mi. south of mouth of Elk creek.

Barrett, Univ. <sup>ETHNO - GEOG. POMO</sup> Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 166, Feb. 1908

See also Tsidopate

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tcidote'ya \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 138, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo,

Northern dialect, near spring about 400 yds. SE of courthouse square  
in Ukiah; residence of B.B. Fox stands on site.



• tcīdōtē'ya (= Che-do-tā'-yah)

Pomo

old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, near spring about 400 yds. southeast of court-house square in Ukiah; Residence of B. B. Fox stands on site.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 138, 1908, Feb.

Tribe

Name Tcie una

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 181, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Valley Division" Pomo,

Central dialect, at or near Lucas ranch house about 5 mi. up

Robertson Creek from Russian River. Derived from tci eu, said to

mean highest point on stream accessible to large fish, and una or

wina or top of

Tcie'ūna (= chē-e'-oo-nah)

Pomo

Old camp site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Central dialect, at or near Lucas ranch house about 5 mi. up Robertson creek from Russian river.

From tci'eū, said to mean highest point on stream accessible to large fish, and ūna' or wīna', on top of.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 181, Feb. 1908

Tchikimisi

Midu

**Tchikimisi** (*Tcikimisi*). A former Maidu village on the s. side of Cosumnes r., not far from the mouth of Camp cr., Eldorado co., Cal.—Dixon in Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., xvii, map, 1905.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
Pt. 2, p. 712, 1910



Tribe.....

Name Tchil-kahn-ting.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H. Merriam cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Hwilkut village on small open flat on E bank  
of Redwood Creek, on Tom Blair's ranch, just under Berry ranch and  
about 1/4 mi. below old covered bridge near Berry's. Village now  
moved to higher point on high slope 1/2 mi. farther south.

Tchil-kahn'-ting

Athapaskan

Tchil-kahn'-ting: Hwilkut village on small open flat on  
east bank of Redwood Creek, on Tom Blair's ranch, just  
under Berry ranch and about 1/4 mile below old covered  
bridge near Berry's. Village now moved to higher point  
on high slope 1/2 mile farther south.--

See also E<sup>ch</sup>-kahn'-ten



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tciko bida \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.233, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite on "Coast Division" POMO, Southwestern dialect, about 1 mi. NW of Stewart's Point. Site about 400 yds. S of old camp of Tulekale yo. Dreived from tciko, to touch something with an object, (?); and bida, creek.

• Tcīkō' bīda (Che-kō'-<sup>Kah-chī-ah</sup>bē-dah)

Pomo

Old camp site of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, about 1 mi. NW of Stewart's Point. Site about 400 yds. S of old camp of Tūlekalē'yō.

From tcīkō', to touch something with an object, (?); and bīda', creek.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. + Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 233, Feb. 1908

See Che-kō'-bē-dah



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name TciLe ton \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 223, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo  
Southern dialect, on W shore of Laguna de Santa Rosa about 3 1/2  
mi. from its northern extremity.

• TciLē' tōn (= Tchē-'hlā'-tōn)

Pomo

Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo, Southern dialect, on W shore of Laguna de Santa Rosa about 3 1/2 mi. from <sup>it</sup> N extremity.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 223, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name Tcimmananakut.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Chilula Texts, p.375, 1914.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned by Goddard in Hwilkut myth.....

Tcimmanañakût

Athapaskan

Tcimmanañakût: Mentioned by Goddard in Hwilkut myth.--  
Goddard, Chilula Texts, p 375, 1914.

See Chim-mah'-non'-ah-kut



Tribe.....

Name Tchmimu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tchmimu

Tchmimu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chmimu

Tribe.....

Name Tchmoli.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tchmòli

Tchmòli: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautis-  
mos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chmoli



Tcho-ko-yem

Hoo'-koo-e'-ko

Mewahn

"Tcho-ko-yem band of Sonoma valley" (in 1851)--Gibbs in Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, III, p. 421, 1853. Vocabulary 428-434, reprinted in Smithsonian Collections, No. 354; and in Powers, Tribes of Calif., p. 535, 1877.

Gibbs' account is somewhat ambiguous. He got his vocabulary from the "Tcho-ko-yem band of Sonoma Valley" and implies that they came from Petaluma Valley. The uncertainty is, did they really come from Petaluma Valley, and if so, from what place? Gibbs' vocabulary shows the language of the Tcho-ko-yem to agree essentially with my vocabulary of the Hoo'-koo-e'-ko, which see. - *Chm*

Tcho-ko-yem: Ludewig, Hermann.--Am. Aboriginal Languages, 184, London, 1858. (Based on Gibbs, as above.)

See Hoo'-koo-e'-ko

See also Chocuyen & Choo'-koo-yem, Chucuien.

Tchokoyem See Chocuyem & Choo-koo-yem. Mewan

Gibbs in Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, III, 421, 1853 (Tcho-ko-yem). Gibbs accredits Tcho-ko-yem (then in Sonoma Valley) to Petaluma Valley (original home) Ibid 421. Later, Gibbs speaks of the Tchokoyem of Sonoma Valley "which Professor Turner identified with the Olamenche of Bodega Bay, the San Rafael of the Bay of San Francisco, and the Talantui of the Sacramento River". - Historical Magazine [N.Y.], vol. VII, 123, April 1863.

Latham says: "The Tchokoyem = Chocuyem of the Sacramento, and Joukiousme of San Raphael of Mofras; also Gallatin's San Raphael, and (more or less) the Talatui." - Latham, Proc. Philological Soc. London, VI, 84, 1854 (Ibid, Opuscula, 313, 1860).

Tchokoyem. - Ludewig, Literature Am. Aboriginal Languages, London, p. 184, 1858. Tchokoyem... W.W. Turner (after Gibbs), in Ludewig, Ib. 212. [over



The word is written Tcho-ko-yem in Schoolcraft, IV, 553, 1854  
(and incorrectly, Tcho-ko-yen Ibid p. 369 - name only in both refs.).

Tchokoyems

Placed between San Francisco Bay and Russian River,  
Calif., on map in Bancroft, Native Races, I, opp. p. 322,  
1874.

Tchokoyem. -- Bancroft (after Buschmann), Ibid, III, 648,

See also Chokuyem, Chucuien,



Tribe.....

Name Tcho-lo-lah.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Gibbs in Schoolcraft's Archives III, p.139, 1853.....

Identification and remarks Name used by Weits-peks for Redwood Creek Inds.  
of Hum. Co. (called by whites, 'Bald Hill Inds'). The bands of  
this tribe mentioned by Gibbs in 1851, are: Cherr'h-quuh, Oh-nah,  
Oh-pah, Ot-tah-petl, and Roque-choh.....

Tcho-lo-lah

'Hwilkut

Athapaskan

Name used by Weits-peks for Redwood Creek Indians, of  
Humboldt Co. Calif. (called by Whites, 'Bald Hill Indians')  
The bands of this tribe mentioned by Gibbs in 1851, are:  
Cherr'h-quuh, Ot-teh-petl, Oh-nah, Oh-pah, and Roque-choh.  
Gibbs in Schoolcraft's Archives III, p 139, 1853.

See 'Hwilkut



Tribe

Name Tcholovones

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A. Balbi (after Chamisso), Atlas Ethnographique du Globe, p. xxxv, 1826

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Tcholoones

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Nat. Races of Pac. States, Vol. 1, p. 453, 1874  
(after Chamisso).

Identification and remarks Chamisso and Choris both of whom were in  
San Francisco in Oct. 1816, state that the tribe lived in the  
mountains but do not say what mountains, Perhaps it was the  
Diablo Range.



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcholovoni \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Choris, Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde, Paris, 1822

(folio, plates). Quoted by Bancroft, Nat. Races of Pac. States,  
Vol. I, p. 365, 1874.

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcholovones \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (after Chamisso

quoted in 'Alta Calif. June 1858).

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe

Name Tcholovonen

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Chamisso, Kotzebue's Entdeckungs-Reise, III, p.21, 1821

Identification and remarks German plural for Tcholovones

Tribe

Name Tcholovones

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Chamisso, Kotzebue's Entdeckungs-Reise, III, p.23, 1821

Identification and remarks A mountain tribe members of which were at Mission Dolores, San Francisco in 1816



Tcholovones

Members?

~~Sacramento river~~ <sup>a mountain</sup> tribe, members of which were at <sup>Mission Dolores,</sup> San Francis-  
-co, in 1816. -- Chamisso, Kotzebue's Entdeckungs-Reise, III,  
23, 1821. (Spelled Tcholovonen, German plural, Ibid p. 21.)

Tcholovones. -- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860,  
(after Chamisso, quoted in 'Alta Calif., June 1858).

Choris in 1822 gives the name as Tcholovoni. -- Voyage Pittoresque  
Autour du monde, Paris, 1822 (folios, plates). (Quoted by Ban-  
croft, Nat. Races of Pac. States, Vol. I, p. 365, 1874.)

Tcholoones. -- Bancroft, Ibid, p. 453 (after Chamisso).

(and Choris both of whom were at San Francisco in Oct. 1816,  
Chamisso) state that the tribe lived in the mountains, but  
do not say what mountains. Was this home in  
the ~~Baldy Hills~~ in the Diablo Range?

[OVER]

See also Tchabalabones, Cholovone, Tscholban, Cholgone, Khalalon

Tribe

Name Tchouich

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks Mentioned once 1791

Tchologones.-- A. Balbi (after Chamisso), Atlas Ethno-  
graphique du Globe, p. xxxv, 1826.

[OVER]



Tchouich

Tchouich: Rancheria mentioned once (1791) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823..

Tribe.....

Name Tchuaheni.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source A.S. Gatschet, Klamath Indians, Contr. N.Amer Eth., Vol.2,

Pt.2, p.446, 1890......

Identification and remarks Given by Gatschet as Klamath (of South-

western Oregon) name for settlement of Snake Indians in Sprague

River Valley......

.....

.....

Tchua'hēni

Shoshonean

- Tchua'hēni (or Tsua'hēna): Given by Gatschet as Klamath (of Southwestern Oregon) name for settlement of Snake Indians in Sprague River Valley.--A.S. Gatschet, Klamath Indians, Contr.N.Amer.Eth., Vol.2, Pt.2, p. 446, 1890.

Tribe .....

Name Chumashan .....

Standard form Chumashan .....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Powell, Linguistic Families, p.67, 1891 .....

Identification and remarks .....



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name T chumashan

Standard form Chumashan

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Mooney, Linguistic Families of Indian Tribes North of  
Mexico, p.2, 1885

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

TCHUMASHAN

Chumash

Mooney, Linguistic Families of Indian Tribes North of Mexico,  
2, 1885.

= Chumashan, Powell, Linguistic Families, 67, 1891.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tcianakiktum

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.148, 1929.

Identification and remarks Mt. Cahuilla Clan with clan home at Tcia

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name tcia

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source W.D. Strong, Abotiginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.146, May 28, 1929

Identification and remarks Old Cahuilla village "all of whose inhabitants died long ago" W if Wiliya in Coyote Canyon N of San Ysidro.



TcīaShoshonean

tcīa: Old Cahuilla village "all of whose inhabitants died long ago" west of Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p. 146, May 28, 1929 *Same as Tciuk?*

tcīanakiktum: Mt. Cahuilla clan with clan home at Tcia. -- Ibid, p. 148.

Tribe

Name Tcibe takut

Standard form

Tribe ☐Village ☒Other ☐Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 282, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village sit about 1 mi. SW of Laytonville and about 1/2 mi. above confluence of creek, which drains Cahto Valley, with E Fork of S Fork of Eel River. Derived from tci be fir, ta, tips, and kut, creek



• Tcībē'takût (= Che-bā'-tah-kut)

Athapascan

Old village site, about 1 mi. SW of Laytonville, and about 1/2 mi. above confluence of creek, which drains Cahto valley, with E Fork of S Fork ~~of~~ Eel river.

From tci'bē, fir, ta, tips, and kût, creek.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 282, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tciele

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks



Tciele

Tciele: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Scceele.

Tribe.....

Name Tcikimisi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map plate 38, 1905.....

Identification and remarks Maidu village, El Dorado Co., between the  
North and Middle Forks of the Cosumnes River......

Tcikimisi

Mi-doo

Maidu village, El Dorado Co., Calif. <sup>(Between North + Middle Forks  
Cosumnes River.)</sup>

Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map, plate 38, 1905.

Chim-ah-i-ah

Tcima'ia (= Tchím-i'-ah)

Yuke

Name applied <sup>by the Pomona to the</sup> to Yuke, particularly those of the region about Gravelly Valley. - Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomona, 246-247, 1908. Barrett states that an old Yuki woman born in Gravelly Valley "gave Nūñkol as the name of the people formerly living in and about that valley" (Ibid., 247 footnote 279).

Barrett quotes published spellings for his Tcima'ia as follows: Shumeias and Chu-mai-a (Powers), Chumaya (Powell), Shumaya (Dyden Laeock) and Shumairs, (Ibid.).



Tribe.....

Name Tcime nukme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.293, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village of "Southerly dialect" at Napa  
City.....

• Tcime' nûkme (= Chē-me'-nuk-me)

Wintun

Old village of "Southerly dialect", at Napa City.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 293, Feb. 1908  
Arch. & Eth.

Tribe

Name Tcimona l

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 180, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Valley Division" Pomo, Central dialect on E bank of Russian River, about 1 mi. N of Largo.

Derived from tcim, the plant Carex barbarae, and nal, forest

• Tcīmōna'1 (: Chē-mō-nahl')

Pomo

Old camp site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Central dialect, about 1 mi. N of Largo, and on E bank of Russian river

From tcīm, the plant Carex barbarae, and nal, forest.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 180, Feb. 1908

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.



Tcingawuptuh

SHOSHONEAN

*Hope name for a band of*  
Tcingawuptuh: "the Ute (who used to be called Tcingawuptuh)".--  
Mindeleff, 8th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth. for 1886-87: 30, 1891.

See Ute

Tribe

Name Tcinnagantcedai

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source P.E. Goddard, Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20,  
pp.106 & 109 & map, 1923

Identification and remarks Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village of the  
Setakaiya subtribe on W side main Eel River just above Horseshoe  
Bend, at base of rocky ridge around which river turns to west.

Tcinnagañtcedai

Athapaskan

· Tcinnagañtcedai: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village of the Setakaiya subtribe on west side main Eel River just above Horseshoe Bend, at base of rocky ridge around which river turns to west.--P.E.Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 20, pp. 106, 109 & map, 1923.

*close to Yeland Mt. station.*

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Sit-ip-koor \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by the Karok. \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Same as Dixon's Tcitatowaki \_\_\_\_\_



Tribe Karok

Name Tcitatowaki

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source R.B. Dixon, The Shasta, AMNH-B, Vol.17, Pt.5, Map Plate 59  
July 1907

Identification and remarks Village shown on Dixon's map as on W side of  
great N bend of Klamath River at mouth of Thompson Creek

Tcitatowaki

Karok

• Tcitatowaki: Village shown on Dixon's map as on west side of great north bend of Klamath River at mouth of Thompson Creek.--Roland B. Dixon, The Shasta, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Vol.17, Part 5, Map Plate 59, July 1907.

This was a Karok, not a Shaste, village, and its name was given me by the Karok as Sit-ip-koor. - Cam.

Tribe.....

Name Tcitatu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, P. 392, Oct. 1930

Identification and remarks "A group of Waksachi were living at Tcitatu".

Tcitatu

W. Monache

Shoshonean

Tcitatu: "A group of Waksachi were living at Tcitatu."--  
A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans,  
p 392, Oct., 1930.



Tribe Waksache

Name Tcitatu

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, pp. 366, 394,  
1930

Identification and remarks Waksache village in Eshom Valley

Tcitatu

Monache  
Waksache

Shoshonean

Tcitatu: Waksache village in Eshom Valley. --A.H. Gayton,  
Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, p. 394, Oct 1930.

See

Tribe.....

Name Tcitchanma.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Chimariko Indians and Language, UCPAAE, Vol.5.....

p.297, 1910.....

Identification and remarks Small village at Taylors Flat, Trinity Co......

Tcitchā'nma

Chimarikan

Small village at Taylors Flat, Trinity Co., Calif.—  
Dixon, The Chimariko Indians and Language, Univ. of  
Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethn., V, p.297, Aug. 19, 1910.

See Che-chān-mah



Tribe.....

Name Tcitdeelyedin

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source P.E. Goddard, UCPAAE, Vol.10, p.277, 282, April 1914.

Identification and remarks "Chilula" name meaning "dancing-place" for  
summer camp in glade on ridge running toward E near branch of Roach  
Creek, a tributary of Klamath River. (Probably in NW quarter Sec.31,  
Twp. 10N, Rg.3E). The Indians used to go there from Noledin in the  
summer to gather seeds and in the fall to get acorns.

Tcitdeelyediñ

Athabaskan

Tcitdeelyediñ [Tshit-deel-yěh-ding].--"Chilula" name mean-  
ing "dancing place" for summer camp in glade on ridge run-  
ning toward E near branch of Roach Creek, a tributary of  
Klamath River. (Probably in NW quarter Section 31, Town-  
ship 10 N, Range 3 E). The Indians used to go there from  
Nolediñ in the summer to gather seeds and in the fall for  
acorns. -- P.E.Goddard, Univ of Calif. Pubs., Amer.  
Archaeol. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 277; April 1914.



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tci ti \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 235, 1908

Identification and remarks Old camp site of "Coast Division" Pomo, South-  
western dialect, about 4 mi. SE of mouth of Russian River.

• Tci' tī (=Chē'-tē) Kah-chi-ah

Pomo

Old camp site of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern  
dialect, about 4 mi. SE of mouth of Russian river.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 235, Feb. 1908

See Chē'-tē



• Tciti' bidakali (<sup>Kah-chi-ah</sup> Che-tē'-bi-dah-kah-lē) Pomo

Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, about 3/4 mi. N of old village of Sū'lmewi at Timber Cove. A camp about 2 1/2 mi. farther up coast has same name. One informant says there was formerly a village called Tsūka'e, from tsuka', a small edible mollusc (Chlorostoma funebre<sup>?</sup>) in this vicinity, which may be the same village.

From tciti', a kind of bush, bida', creek, and kali, ?.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>ETHNO - GEOG POMO</sup> vol. 6, <sup>230,</sup> Feb. 1908

See Chē-tē'-vē-dah-kah-le

• Tciti' bidakali (= Che-tē'-bi-dah-kah-lē) Pomo

Old camp site of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, about 1 1/4 mi. S of Fisk's Mills. Site at or near junction of road running along ridge just W of Gualala river, ~~and~~ passing Seaview and Plantation, with the <sup>main</sup> Stewart's Point and Fort Ross coast road.

This may be same as Gasi'nyō, mentioned by one person.

From tciti', a kind of bush, bida', creek, and kali, ?.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, <sup>230,</sup> Feb. 1908

There is an old village of same name about about 2 1/2 miles down the coast.



Tribe

Name Tci tono

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, MCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 230, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, South-  
western dialect, near shore-line about 1 mi. SE of Salt Point.

• Tci' tōnō (Chē''to-no) Kah-chi'-ah

Pomo

Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern  
dialect, near shore-line ~~and~~ about 1 mi. SE of Salt  
point.

ETHNO - GEOG POMO

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 230, Feb. 1908

See Che-to'-now-le



Tribe.....

Name Tciuk.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Abotiginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.41, May 28,  
1929.....

Identification and remarks Place name in Santa Rosa Mts, original home of  
Desert Cahuilla clan Wakaikiktum......

Tciuk

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

tciuk: Place name in Santa Rosa Mts., original home of  
Desert Cahuilla clan Wakaikiktum. --W.D. Strong,  
Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.41, **May 28, 1929.**

Tribe.....

Name Tci-wu-un-ku-ya.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source H.W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura Language.....

obtained at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884 (2 copies) Nos. 293 & 844, BAE.

Identification and remarks Former rancheria in southern Ventura Co......

E of Santa Ana Ranch and between rancherias of Na-mun-sa-la-wa.....

and Ka-mah-ti-putc.....

Tci-wu-un-kú-ya

Chumashan

Tci-wu-un-kú-ya: Former rancheria in southern Ventura County E of Santa Ana Ranch and between rancherias of Na-mun-sá-la-wa and Ka-mah-ti-putc.-- H. W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura Language obtained at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884 (2 copies) Nos 293 & 844, Bureau Ethnology.



Tribe.....

Name Ch,heshe.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source H.W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura Language.....

obtained at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884.....

Identification and remarks Spanish spelling quoted from educated half-  
breed.....

Tribe.....

Name Tco-cò.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source H.W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura Language.....

obtained at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884.....

Identification and remarks Former rancheria on Santa Cruz Island between  
Pt. Diablo and rancheria of Mas-tcal (Mas-chal) which was W of the  
principal harbor......



Tcö-cö' [pronounced Chosho']

Chumashan

Island

Tcö-cö'-- Former rancheria on Santa Cruz <sup>Island</sup> between Pt. Diablo and rancheria of Mas-tcál [Mas-chál] which was W of the principal harbor.-- MS Vocabulary obtained by H. W. Henshaw at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884. Spanish spelling Ch.heshe quoted from educated half-breed.

See also Ch.heshe, Chosho

Tribe

Name Tciyo lkitLali

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 206, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village site of Pomo, Southeastern dialect on NE point of penin. which projects from S. shore of Clear Lake and forms strait seperating Clear Lake from East and Lower Lakes.



• Tciyō'lkittLali (= Tshē-yo'2-kit-'hlah-lē)

Pomo

Old village site of Pomo, Southeastern dialect, on NE point of penin. which projects from S shore of Clear lake and form strait separating Clear lake from East and Lower lakes.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 206, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tcokettce

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno, Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 309, 1908

Identification and remarks Barrett's spelling of Cho-ketch-ah, which he located as half mile south of Novato

Tcōke'ttce See Cho'-ketch-ah Hoo'-koo-e-ko Mewan  
Barrett's spelling of Cho'-ketch-ah, which he locates as half a mile  
south of Novato. - Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 309, 1908.

Tribe

Name T/cokLabe

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 245, 1908

Identification and remarks Southerly Wintun name for Kakoska, a village  
of Northeastern Pomo on Big Stony Creek 2 1/2 miles north of Stony-  
ford



Tcōklabe (-Tshōk'hlabē)

Komo

Southerly Wintun' name for Kakōska?, a village of Northeastern Komo on Big Stony Creek 2½ miles north of Stonyford. - Barrett, Ethno-Ling. Pomö, 245, 1908.

Tribe

Name tco alantram

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason, (after Henshaw), Ethnology of Salinan Indians, UCPAAE, Vol.10, No.4, pp.103 &107, 1912

Identification and remarks Former rancheria at town of Cholan, NE San Luis Obispo Co. Said to largest and most important of San Miguel villages.



Tribe.....

Name tc!ola M.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason, Ethnology of Salinan Indians, UCPAAE, Vol. 10,  
No. 4, p. 107, 1912.....

Identification and remarks Former rancheria near San Miguel Mission.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

tc!ola M

Ennesen

tc!ola M: Former rancheria near San Miguel Mission.-- J. A. Mason, Ethnology of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs., Am. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec. 14, 1912

tco'alamtram: Former rancheria at town of Cholan, NE San Luis Obispo County. Said to be largest and most important of San Miguel villages.-- J. A. Mason (after Henshaw), Ethnology of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs., Am. Arch. & Ethnology, Vol. 10, No. 4, p.<sup>103</sup>107, Dec. 14, 1912.

[Henshaw's record not seen.]

See Cholan

See also Cholan, Cholami, Cholan, Chulama, Chulam, <sup>tco'alamtram</sup>



Tribe.....

Name Tclattcebannan.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source P.E. Goddard, Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20,  
pp.104 & 109, 1923.....

Identification and remarks Given by Goddard as Wailaki village of the  
Slakaiya subtribe on E side main Eel River above Horseshoe Bend  
(9th village mentioned above Bend)......

Tcolattcebannañ

Athapaskan

Tcolattcebannañ: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village  
of the Slakaiya subtribe on east side main Eel River  
above Horseshoe Bend (9th village mentioned above  
Bend).-- P.E. Goddard,, Habitat of Wailaki, Univ. Calif.  
Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol.20, pp. 104 & 109, 1923.

*Prob 3 1/2 miles so of Bend*

Tribe.....

Name Tcolattcikat.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source P.E. Goddard, Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20, pp.  
99, 109 & map, 1923.....

Identification and remarks Given by Goddard as Wailaki village of the  
Ninkannichkaiya subtribe on W side main Eel River about 2 mi.  
below mouth of Bell Springs Creek.....

**Tcolattcikat**

**Athapaskan**

- **Tcolattcikat**: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village of the Ninkannichkaiya subtribe on west side main Eel River about 2 miles below mouth of Bell Springs Creek.--P.E. Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol.20, pp. 99, 109 & map, 1923.



• tcō'mtcadīla (: Chóm-chah-dē-lah)

Pomo

Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, on mesa just south of Calpella, about 2 mi. up main stream of Russian river from confluence of East Fork. ~~with it~~. Powers and others call the people "Choam Cha-di-la Po-mo", Powers translating it as "Pitch Pine People". Captain was kalpe'la; name was given to his people and whites applied it generally to all Redwood valley Indians. Survives in Calpella. A. E. Sherwood said "Cal-pa-lau" means 'mussel or shell-fish bearer.'

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, <sup>ETHNO - GEOG POMO</sup> 143, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tcotchan-uk

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 251, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Yuki Proper", in Round Valley near foothills. Near residence of Westley Hoxie about 1/4 mi. E. of present Round Valley Indian Agency.



• Tcotchchan-ūk

Choch-hahn-ook  
(~~Tsho-tchan-ook~~)

Yuki

Old village of "Yuki proper", in Round valley, ~~W part~~,  
~~and~~ near foot-hills. Near residence of ~~Mr.~~ Westley  
Hoxie ~~which is~~ about 1/4 mi. E of present Round Valley  
Indian Agency.

Name means "mush-oak water".

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 251, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tco tci

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 296, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Southerly dialect" on E bank  
of Cortina Creek about 1/4 mi, N of bridge which crossed creek  
near ranch house on what is known as the Jean Vann ranch, now  
occupied by Joseph Mahhas.



· Tcō'tcī (= cho'-chē)

Wintun

Old village of "Southerly dialect," on E bank of Cortina creek about 1/4 mi. N of bridge which crosses creek near ranch house on what is known as the Jean Vann ranch, now occupied by Joseph Mahhas.

Arch. & Eth.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 296, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name tc!o xwaL.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason, Ethnology of Salinan Indians, UCPAAE, Vol. 10,  
No. 4, p. 107, 1912.....

Identification and remarks Former rancheria near Bradley, at the head  
of the Salinas Valley, southern Mnt. Co. Word means a red stone.  
.....  
.....  
.....

tc:o'xwal

Ennesen

tc:o'xwal: Former rancheria near Bradley, <sup>(at head of Salinas Valley,</sup> southern Monterey County. Word means a red stone. -- J. A. Mason, Ethnology of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec. 14, 1912.

Tsho' hwa L

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tcucamatce m \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno, Geog. Pomo. UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 262, 1908 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Yuki" on coast about 1 mi. N of Hardy Creek (Northern Pomo dialects name for it) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tribe.....

Name Tchoo-shah-mah-chem.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Oo'-ket-on-ti'-ka

• Tcūcamatce'm ( Tchoo-shah-mah-che'm ) Yuki

↑ Old village of "Coast Yuki," on coast about 1 mi. N of  
Hardy creek.

Northern Pomo dialect name for

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 262, Feb. 1908



Tribe.....

Name Tcuhelme mLabe.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 297, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old vilage of "Southerly dialect" Wintun,  
on W bank of Indian Creek about 5 1/2 mi. S of its confluence  
with Little Stony Creek. The Hennekey ranch house now stands on this  
site......

• Tcūhelme'mLabe (= Choo-hel-mem-'hlabe) Wintun

Old village of "Southerly dialect", <sup>Wintoon</sup> on W bank of Indian  
creek about 5 1/2 mi. S of its confluence with Little  
Stony creek. The Hennekey ranch house now stands on  
this site.

~~Informant could not translate word tcuhe-l. Work ex-~~  
~~ists in Northerly Wintun dialect, and means sand,~~  
~~but in Southerly dialect the word ti'ki, means sand.~~  
~~Remainder of word is- mem, water, and la be, place.~~

Arch. & Eth.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 297, Feb. 1908

See Choo-hel-mem-'hlab-be



Tribe

Name tcu'lgo

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 149, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo,  
Northern dialect, on N. bank of N. Fork of Navarro river about 3 mi.  
from its confluence with the main stream; short distance E. of  
bridge across N. Fork on road from Boonville to Navarro. Derived  
from tcuhul or tcu'la, north and gago', valley.

• tcū'lgo (= Choo'l-go)

Pomo

Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern  
dialect, on north bank of North Fork of Navarro  
river about 3 mi. from its confluence with the main  
stream; short distance east of bridge across North  
Fork on road from Boonville to Navarro.

From tcūhū'l or tcū'la, north, and gago', valley.  
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 149, Feb. 1908



Tribe

Name Tcuma ti

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 236, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "River Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, on summit of ridge between main branch of Gualala river and Middle Fork, about 3 mi. from confluence of the two streams. "This name has something to do with the idea of sitting down".

• Tcūma' tī (= Choo-mah'-tē) Kah-chi'-ah.

Pomo

Old village of "River Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, on summit of ridge between main branch of Gualala river and ~~the~~ Middle Fork, about 3 mi. from confluence of the two streams.

"This name has something to do with the idea of sitting down."

Arch. & Eth.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 236, Feb. 1908

See Choo-mah'-te



Tribe.....

Name Tcunoiyana.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Handbook Am. Inds. (from Dixon MS, 1903), p. 114, 1907.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tcunoiyana

Achomawan

Tcunoiyana or Chunoiyana: Given by Dixon as Yah-nah name  
for Ahtsookaé.--Handbook American Indian (from Dixon  
MS 1903), p. 114, 1907.

See also Chenoya, Chenoyana, Chenewas

Tribe.....

Name Tcu rupLabe

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.294, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Southerly dialect", at old town of Cacheville, now called Yolo.

• Tcū' rūplabe <sup>Poo'-e-win</sup>  
(= Choo-roop'-hlabe) Wintun

Old village of "Southerly dialect", at old town of Cacheville, now called Yolo.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 294, Feb. 1908

See also Churuptoy, Churup Toy, Churuptoi, Churup



Tribe.....

Name Tcutnikut.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.186, 221,

May 28, 1929.....

Identification and remarks Diegueno clan at Wilakal, Name from place  
name from Ta misiknival "place where they burned people"  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tcūtnikut

Yuman  
Shoshonean

tcūtnikut: Diegueno clan at Wilakal. Name from place name  
from Ta'misuknival, "place where they burned people".  
--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.186,  
221, May 28, 1929.



Tribe

Name Tc'wai-yok

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source H.W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Buenaventura Language  
1884

obtained at San Buenaventura/(2 copies) nos. 293 & 844, BAE

Identification and remarks Former rancheria on Santa Barbara Channel

at locality now known as Los Pitos near San Buenaventura

Tc'wai-yök [Pronounced Ch'wä'-yök]

Chumashan

Tc'wai-yök.-- Former rancheria on Santa Barbara Channel  
at locality now known as Los Pitos near San Buenaventura.  
--MS Vocabulary obtained by H. W. Henshaw at San Buena-  
ventura, Nov. 1884. Spanish spelling Ch.wayec, quoted  
from educated halfbreed.-- H. W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary  
~~San Buenaventura~~ language (2 copies) Nos. 293 & 844,  
Bureau Ethnology.

See also Chwaiyok; Ch.wayec



Tribe

Name Tcwunzaladin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source P.E. Goddard, UCPAAE, Vol. 10, No. 6, 1914

Identification and remarks "Chilula" name meaning "dung stands up place"  
for summer camp in Bald Hills on W side of main ridge near crest.  
(Middle of S part Sec. 23, Twp. 8N, Rg. 3E.)

Tcwûñxaladiñ

Athabaskan

Tcwûñxaladiñ [=Tshwung'-hah-lah-ding].-- "Chilula" name meaning "dung stands up place" for summer camp in Bald Hills on W side of main ridge near crest. (Middle of S part Section 23, Township 8 N, Range 3 E). -- P. E. Goddard, Univ. of Calif. Pubs., Amer. Archaeol. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 278, 282, April 1914.

Te

Tribe

Name Te

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.N. by Karok

Identification and remarks Village SE side Klamath River about 1mi.  
below Pus-se-roor-re



Te'

Karok

Village SE side Klamath River about 1 mile below Pus-  
se-roor'-re.

Told me by Karok. - com

Teackwas

One of eleven tribes or bands enumerated by the Jesuit  
Padre Jacob Baegert, as within his jurisdiction in southern  
Lower California (apparently near Mission St. Aloysius, in lat.  
25° about 12 leagues from the Pacific coast). - Nachrichten Amer-  
ikanischer Halbinsel Californien, Mannheim, p. 96, 1772.

See also translation by Rau, Smithsonian Report for 1863, 359, 1864.

Tribe

Name Teax

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10,

MS Copy, Bancroft Library, 1876

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission

Teax

Chumashan

Teax. -- Rancheria tributary to La Purisima Mission. --  
Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10,  
MS Copy, Bancroft Library, 1876.



Tribe

Name Te-baw-to-yah

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock, Am. Anthrop. NS  
IX, p. 245, 1907

Identification and remarks Me-wah rancheria on S side Stanislaus River  
about 2 mi. above Carson Hill. Told C.H.M. by Merced Wilson.

Te-baw'-to-yah

Me'wah

Me'-wuk

Me-wah rancheria on south side Stanislaus River about 2 miles  
above Carson Hill. (Told me by Merced Wilson) - C.H.M.

Merriam, Dist. & Classification of Mewan Stock, Am. Anthropologist,  
NS IX, 245, 1907.

Tribe

Name Tebachena

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks 3 Indians baptized in 1811.

Tebachena

Tebachena: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (3 Indians, 1811).--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.



Tebechya (meaning "sun-hunters")

Shoshonean

Tribe of Utahs, near Tête de Biche and Spanish lands,  
Utah. —Bancroft (after Burton, 1861), Native Races, I, 464,  
1874.

See also Tabechya

Tribe.....

Name.....Tebenet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks.....1 Indian baptized in 1829 from "Caguilla"  
rancheria.....

## Tebenet

Tebenet: "Caguilla" rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (1 Indian, 1829).--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

## Tebityilat

Esselenian

**Tebityilat.** A former village connected with San Carlos mission, Cal., and said to have been occupied by the Esselen.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 20, 1860.

**Handbook Am. Indians**

**Pt. 2, p. 712, 1910**



Tribe.....

Name Tebityilat.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 9, April 20, 1860.....

Identification and remarks Eslen or Ennesen rancheria formerly in Mnt  
region.....

Tebityilat

Eslen

Ennesen

~~Eslen rancheria~~ formerly in Monterey region, Calif.-Taylor,  
Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 9, April 20, 1860.

Tribe

Name Teboaltac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archivo de la Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libros de Mision.

Extracts made for Bancroft Library, p.6, 1878

Identification and remarks Rancheria to which neophytes of San Juan

Bautista Mission belonged, 1797-1799 "as they are listed in its books)

Tribe

Name Teboaltac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 557(footnote), 1884

Identification and remarks Tributary to mission San Juan Bautista



'Teboaltac

Rancheria tributary to mission San Juan Bautista, ~~in San Juan Valley, San Benito Co.~~ Calif., in 1797.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 557 (footnote), 1884.

Teboaltac,-- Rancheria to which neophytes of San Juan Bautista Mission belonged, 1797-99, "as they are listed in its books".--Archivo de la Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libros de Mision. Extracts made for Bancroft Library, p. 6, 1878.

See also Jeboaltae

Tribe.....

Name.....Te-bot-e-lob-e-lay.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source.....Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Indian Tribes in Southern

Sierra, Calif. Sc. NS XIX, p. 916, 1904.....

Identification and remarks.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe

Name Te-bot-e-lob-e-la

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by members of the tribe.

Identification and remarks Tribe living in valley of South Fork of Kern River, near Onyx postoffice.

Shoshonean

Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lā (or Tū-bot-e-lob'-e-lā)

Tribe living in valley of South Fork of Kern River, Calif. near Onyx postoffice. Name given me by themselves. -cm.

Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lay (meaning pine nut eaters). <sup>Pint</sup> tribe in valley of South Fork Kern River, in Upper Sonoran zone. Same as Pa-kan'-e-pul. -Merriam: Dist. of Indian tribes in Southern Sierra, Calif., Science, NS ~~XIX~~, 916, June 17, 1904.



Tribe.....

Name Te-bot-e-lob-e-lay.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Calif. Sc.,

NS XIX, p.916, June 17, 1904.....

Identification and remarks A Paiute tribe in valley of So. Fork Kern River  
in the Upper Sonoran zone. The name means "pine-nut eaters"  
.....  
.....  
.....

Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lay = Tŭ-bot-e-lob'-e-la

A Piute tribe in valley of South Fork of Kern River, in the Upper Sonoran zone. Same as Pa-kan'-e-pul. They "call themselves Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lay (meaning pine nut eaters). The Yowelmanne call them Wah-lik-nas'-se."—  
Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in Southern Sierra, California, Science, NS XIX, p.916, June 17, 1904.



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Teb-te-klab-by

Standard form Tebti

Tribe ☒

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Win band at Chen-po-sel rancheria at extreme S end  
end of Long Valley, on point of mesa between Long Valley Creek and  
North Fork Cache Creek, immediately N of their junction. Visted by  
Merriam three times.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tebti

Standard form Tebti

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.296, 1908

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_



Teb'-te-klab-by

Wintoon

~~Win~~ band at Chen'-po-sel rancheria at extreme south end of Long Valley, on point of mesa between Long Valley Creek and North Fork Cache Creek, immediately north of their junction. Visited by me 3 times 1903-1907.

Teb'-te-klab-by (or Teb'-te-klub'-by) is their name for themselves.

Called Ki'-nap-po by the 'kulanapo Pomo of Clear Lake. - ~~Chm.~~

Written Te'bti by Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 296, 1908.

Tribe

Name Tebti

Standard form Tebti

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, pp. 291, 295, 296, 1908.

Identification and remarks Win band at Chenposel rancheria at S. end of Long Valley, Lake Co. Barrett gives the location as at confluence of Long Valley Creek with Bartlett Creek, but the stream he calls Bartlett Creek is North Fork Cache Creek. He mentions an old village site of same name about 400 yds. down stream; and still



Te'btī (= Teb'-tē) See Teb'-te-klab-by Wintoon  
~~Pat~~ Win band at Chen'posel rancheria at southern end  
of Long Valley, Lake County.

Barrett gives location as at confluence of Long Valley  
Creek with Bartlett Creek, but the stream he calls  
Bartlett Creek is North Fork Cache Creek. He mentions  
an old village site of same name a few hundred yards  
down stream; and still another as near mouth of  
Bear Creek (p. 296), laid on another page (295) to be about 3½  
miles WNW of Rumsey. - Ethn. Geog. Pomo, 291, 295, 296, 1908.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tecate \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., III, p. 612 (footnote), 1885; also  
IV, p. 68, 1886 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Rancho in San Diego district in 1836. (Owner  
driven out by Indians before 1838) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tribe.....

Name Tecate.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Hayes) MS) Native Races, I, p.458, 1874.....

Identification and remarks The villages of the Dieguenos "extend a  
hundred miles into Lower California .....and thence are  
scattered through the Tecate valley over the entire desert on the  
West side of New River.....

Tecate

Yuman

Rancho in San Diego district in 1836. (Owner driven out by Indians before 1838.)--Bancroft, Hist.Calif., III, 612 ft.note, 1885; IV, 68, 1886.

Tecaté--The villages of the Dieguinos "extend a hundred miles into Lower California . . . and thence are scattered through the Tecaté valley over the entire desert on the west side of New River."--Bancroft (after Hayes MS) Native Races, I, 458, 1874.

See also Ta-cah-tay, Tacahlay, Tetecate



Tribe.....

Name tecau mistram.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason (after Henshaw), Ethnology of Salinan Indians,  
UCPAAE, Vol.10, No.4, p.107, 1912.....

Identification and remarks Former rancheria in upper Cholame Canon in  
NE San Luis Obispo Co......  
.....  
.....  
.....

těcau'mistram

Ennesen

těcau'mistram: Former rancheria in upper Cholame Cañon in  
NE San Luis Obispo County.-- J. A. Mason (after Henshaw),  
Ethnology of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch.  
& Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec. 14, 1912.

[Henshaw's record not seen]



Tribe.....

Name Teccex.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786,-1825

Identification and remarks.....

Teccex

Chumashan

Teccex: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision  
de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825.

See Tequeps

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tech \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form Tez \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Variant spelling \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Techez \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form Tez \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Variant spelling \_\_\_\_\_



Tribe

Name Techa

Standard form Tez

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

### Tech

Tech, Techa, Techez: Spellings for rancheria mentioned in  
Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,  
MS, 1772-1823.

See Tez.

Tribe.....

Name Techahet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Schumacher, MS, Peabody Museum Rept. XII, p.523, 1880.....

Previously quoted from Schumacher's MS in Wheeler Survey W. 100th Merid. Vol. VII Archaeology, p.247, 1879.....

Identification and remarks .....

A tribe of the Cahillos at Agua Caliente, Los Angeles, Co......

.....

.....

.....

Techáhet

*Mohinean*

Techáhet: a tribe of the 'Cahuillos', at Agua Caliente, Los Angeles County, California." Schumacher MS, Peabody Museum Rept. XII, 523<sup>3</sup>, 1880.

Previously Quoted <sup>from Schumacher's MS</sup> in [Wheeler] Survey W. 100th Merid. Vol. VII Archaeology, 247, 1879.



Tribe.....

Name Techec.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart  
Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Techec

Techec: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name **TeXuneny**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **Boas, Proc. Am. Assoc, Adv. Sc. 44, for 1895, p.261, 1896**.....

Identification and remarks **The spelling used by Boas**.....

Tribe.....

Name **Te<sup>ch</sup>oonane**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **Boas, Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 44 for 1895, p.261, 1896**.....

Identification and remarks **Tule River Yokut name for themselves**.....



Tribe.....

Name Techunany.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Boas, Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 44 for 1895, p.261, 1896.....

Identification and remarks Tule River Yokut name for themselves......

Techunāny or Techoonāne

Yokut

Tule River Yokut name for themselves - Boas, Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 44 (for 1895), 261, 1896. (Boas spells the name TēXunē'ny.)

Tribe

Name Tejucu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Tecocco

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,  
ms, 1772-1823

Identification and remarks 2 Indians



Tecocco

Tecocco: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (2 Indians). Spellings: Tecocco; Tejucu.--  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos,  
MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tecolom.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms and Marriage Records, San Antonio Mission  
Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Alias San Lorenzo: Rancheria NNE of San  
Antoniao Mission near canada del Roble Caído.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe.....

Name Tecolom.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.....

Identification and remarks Now Rancho Arroyo de San Lorenzo de Rico,  
near San Antonio Mission.....

Tecolom

"Now Rancho Arroyo de San Lorenzo of Rico," <sup>Ennesen?</sup> *near San Antonio Mission.*  
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.

Tecolom: alias San Lorenzo: Rancheria NNE of San Antonio  
Mission near cañada del Roble Caído, mentioned in Book  
of Baptisms and Marriage Records, San Antonio Mission  
Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also San Lorenzo



Tecolom

**Tecolom.** A former village, probably Salinan, connected with San Antonio mission, Monterey co., Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 27, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 713, 1910

Tribe.....

Name **Tecomosmu**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,**

**1772-1823**.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tecomosmu

Tecomosmu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Gmosmu

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tectuguaginya \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Fernando, MS, 1797 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks L Indian in 1821 \_\_\_\_\_



Tectuguaginya

Tectuguaginya: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (1 Indian, 1821).--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Tecuiche See Tequich Serrano

Tribe in San Geronimo Pass. - Cortez (1799), quoted by Whipple, Pacific R.R. Reports, III, pt. 3, p. 125, 1856.

Written Tecuiches by <sup>in his list of tribes,</sup>  
~~Tribe name only~~ Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. I, p. 444, 1860. (Name only).

Tecuiche

This tribe said to extend to the port of San Carlos and to speak "the same language with the Beneme'." -- Quoted from Cortez<sup>MS</sup> (1799) in Whipple, Ewbank, and Turner, Pac. R.R. Rpts., Vol. III d [Pt. 3], p. 125, 1856.

Bancroft, Native Races, III, 568, 1875 (name only); <sup>1861</sup> <sup>dialect of</sup> Beneme'

See Tequich



Tribe

Name Tecuya

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., p.138, 1907

Identification and remarks Yokut name for Chumash

Tecuya See Tä-koo'-yu

Yokut (of Tejon) name for Chumash. - Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 138, 1907. Other forms given by Kroeber: "Tokie or Tokya" (Ibid, 138).

When at Tejon the Yokut Too-lol'-min gave me the name Tä-koo'-yu for the place (Tecuya Canyon), and called the old rancheria formerly there Ah-kah'-ke Tä-koo'-yu, and the people Tä-koo'-yu toi chah'-aktch. - C. M.

Chumash

See also Tecuya.



Tribe.....

Name Tedachoya.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Mission Books, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart,

Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tedachoya

Ennesen

Tedachoya: Rancheria mentioned in Mission Books, San  
Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library,  
1878

See Tetachoya

See also Tetachoya, Tetacho,

Tribe.....

Name Tedumne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source G.W. Stewart, Yokut Inds of Kaweah Region, Sierra Club

Bull., Vol.12, no.4, 1927, p.393

Identification and remarks.....

Tedumne

Yokut

Tedumne: Name given Telumne subtribe "by some of Yokuts east of them". --Geo.W.Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, Sierra Club Bull., Vol.12, No.4, 1927, 393.



Tribe

Name Teenguabebes

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Nachrichten Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien, Mannheim,  
p.96, 1772, also, Rau translation, SI-R for 1860, p.359, 1864.

Identification and remarks One of eleven tribes or bands enumerated by the  
Jesuit Padre Jacob Baegert, as within his jurisdiction in So. Lower  
California (apparently near Mission St. Aloysius in lat. 25°, about  
12 leagues inland from the Pacific Coast

### Teenquábebes

One of eleven tribes or bands enumerated by the Jesuit Padre Jacob Baegert, as within his jurisdiction in Southern Lower California (apparently near Mission St. Aloysius in lat. 25°, about 12 leagues inland from the Pacific coast). - Nachrichten Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien, Mannheim, p. 96, 1772.  
See also Rau translation, Smithsonian Report for 1863, 359, 1864.



Tribe.....

Name Tee-oc-a-walls

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Indian Indentures dated 1861 & 1862, now on file in old Court House at Eureka, Calif.

Identification and remarks Mentioned in Humboldt Times of Aug. 7, 1858 as having been placed on Mendocino Reservation with their enemies the Kush-kish. From place name near Mattole River, Hum. Co.

### Tee-oc-a-walls

Tee-oc-a-walls: Mentioned in Humboldt Times of August 7, 1858 as having been placed on Mendocino Reservation with their enemies the Kush-kish [Written Coaski and Cooskey (from place of same name near Mattole River, Humboldt Co.) in Indian Indentures dated 1861 & 1862, now on file in old Court House at Eureka, Calif.]

Note: Te-ok-ko-wil<sup>th</sup> is a term used by Humboldt Bay Soo-lah-te-luk for "other tribes" and is usually applied to coast tribes south of Eel River, and also to the Hwilkut of Bald Hills. - can

See Te-ok-ko-wil<sup>th</sup>

See also Te-uk-ko-wil<sup>ch</sup>, Te-ok-wilk, Ock-co-wilth Yee-ok-a-wall



Tribe.....

Name Teeshums.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers, Overland Monthly, XII, p. 420, May 1874.....

Identification and remarks Maidu band on W side of Feather River.....

Teeshums

Maidoo band on West side Feather River above Hok. -  
Stephen Powers, Overland Monthly, XII, 420, May 1874.

See also Sishu, Sesum, Sicha, Se'-sum

Tribe.....

Name Teespa.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks 5 Indian baptized.....

### Teespa

Teespa: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (5 Indians). Spellings: Teespa, 3 times; Teexpa 2.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.



Tribe.....

Name Teexpa.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Teexpa

Teexpa: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Teespa.

Tribe

Name Tegeps

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Ynez, MS, 1804-1866

Identification and remarks

Tegeps

Chumashan

Tegeps: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Ynez, MS, 1804-1866.

See Tequeps.



Tegilque

Yuman

**Tegilque.** A former Diegueño village in or near Santa Isabel valley, San Diego co., Cal.—Sanchez, MS. Diario (1821) cited by Bancroft, Hist. Cal., II, 443, 1886.

**Handbook Am. Indians**

**Pt. 2, p. 718, 1910**

See also Ta-cah-tay, Ta-cah-lay.

Tribe

Name **Tegilc**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822**

Identification and remarks **In mountains toward San Luis**



Tribe.....

Name Tegilque.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.443, 1885.....

Identification and remarks Near Santa Isabel Mission, So. Calif.,.....

visited by Sanchez in 1821.....

Diegueno

Tegilque

Yuman

Rancheria near Santa Isabel Mission, So. Calif., visited by Sanchez in 1821.--Bancroft, Hist. ~~of~~ Calif., II, 443, 1885 (fr. note).

Tegilc: Rancheria in the mountains toward San Luis, mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.

See also Tegilc



Tribe.....

Name Tegon.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source T.J. Henley in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs (for 1858) p.635,  
1858, Mess. & Docs. H.R. 35th Cong. EX. Doc. 2, 1858

Identification and remarks Misprint for Tejon.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tegon [Misprint for Tejon]

Tegon: Misprint. T. J. Henley in Rept. Comm. Ind.  
Affairs (for 1858) p.635, <sup>1858</sup> Mess. & Docs. H.R. 35th Cong.  
Ex. Doc. 2, 1858.

See Tejon, Texon

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tegquic \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1803 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Tegquic

Tegquic: Rancheria mentioned once in 1803 in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.



Tribe.....

Name **Teguepc**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Matrimonios, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-**.....

**1825**.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Teguepc

Chumashan

Teguepc: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Matrimonios,  
Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825.

See Tequeps.

Tribe

Name Teguepe

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Sta. Barbara Mission notes in Prov. St. Pap.,  
MS), Hist. Calif., II, 364 (footnote), 1885

Identification and remarks "The rancho de San Marcos (was) on the bank of the  
Calaguasa stream, extending up the stream from Teguepe." The San  
Marcos ranch on upper part of Santa Ynez River, near San Marcos  
Pass



## Teguepe

Chumashan

"The rancho de San Marcos [was] on the bank of the Calaguasa stream, extending up the stream from Teguepe."--Bancroft (after Sta. Barbara Mission notes in Prov. St. Pap., MS), Hist. Calif., II, 364 ft. note, 1885.

[San Marcos rancho on upper part of Santa Inez River, near San Marcos <sup>Calif.</sup> Rancho.]

See also Tequepas, Tequepis, Tequepes, Tegwepo. **Tär-kěp-si**

## Tegwepo

Chumashan

**Tegwepo.** A Chumashan village or site in or near Santa Rosa (Santa Inés) valley, n. of Santa Barbara, Cal.—Tapis (1798) cited by Bancroft, Hist. Cal., II, 28, 1886.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 718, 1910**

See also Tequepas



Tribe.....

Name Teguepo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 28, 1885.....

Identification and remarks On Santa Ynez River, mentioned by Tapis MS  
1798......

Teguepo

Chumashan

Rancheria <sup>on Santa Ynez River</sup> ~~near Santa Barbara~~ <sup>Co. Calif., mentioned</sup> ~~visited~~ by Tapis,  
MS 1798.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 28, 1885.

See also Tequepas, Tequepis, Tequepes, Teguepe , Tär-kěp-si



Tribe.....

Name Teguila.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1798 and 1818.....

### Teguila

Teguila: Rancheria mentioned (1798;1818) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.

See also Tegilc? Tegilque?

Tribe

Name Tegwol

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. Wiyot Terr., p.298, 1918

Identification and remarks Given by Loud (authority Kroeber and Waterman)  
as Plikla name for Hatpoleka

Tribe

Name Tegwol

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAB, Vol.16, p.188 & map 2  
No. 47, 1920

Identification and remarks Polikla name for Pah-to-waht village on south  
side mouth of Mad River.



TegwóL

Pah-to-waht

Soo-lah'-te-luk

TegwóL: Polikla name for Pah-to-waht village on south side mouth of Mad River.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, U. C. Pubs. Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 188 & map 2, No. 47, May 31, 1920.

Tegwol: Given by Loud (authority Kroeber & Waterman) as Polikla name for Hatpileká.-- L. L. Loud, Ethnogeog. Wiyot Territory, p. 298, 1918.

The Pah'tewat name obtained by me ~~for this~~ village is Het-wel-luk'-kah.  
ann

See Het-wel-luk'-kah  
See also Hatpileká, Enukakachi

Tehama[s]

Wintoon

Tribe "from <sup>whom</sup> the county takes its name," in northern Sacramento Valley, Calif. Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p. 362, 1874.

S.I. Colls. 561. Powell in Powers, Tribes of Calif., 518, 521-529, 1877. <sup>Vocab.</sup>  
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 6, ~~1860~~ March 23, 1860.

Taylor gives 18 words but no tribal name (Ibid.) Farm., June 22, 1860.

Tehama.-- "Ind. name for Sacramento River".-- Taylor, Calif. <sup>Letschert, Ind. Languages Pacific States, Mag. Am. Hist. 1, 160, March 1877.</sup>

Tehama.-- "In the country watered by the Sacramento River".  
-- Ludewig (after Bartlett), Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, ~~edited by N. Trübner~~, 26, 1858 (merely  
ref. to vocab. by J. R. Bartlett.)

Tehama, Wintoon village. Kroeber 597.



Tribe

Name **Tehachape**

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Rept, Comm. Ind. Affairs, for 1863, p.100, 1864**

Identification and remarks **Tribe of Shoshonean stock in and about  
Tehachapi Valley.**

Tribe

Name **Tehachapi**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks



# Tehachape

Shosh.

Tribe of Shoshonian stock in and about Tehachapi valley.

Repts. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1863, p. 100, 1864.

Tehachapi: "Probably identical with the Kawaiisu. Their habitat was in the Tehachapi Mountains, Kern County, Cal. As enumerated in 1910 they numbered only 2."--Dixon, Census of 1910: Indian Population in U.S. & Alaska, p. 98, 144, 1915.

Tehachapi: Dixon, Preliminary Bulletin, Census of 1910: Indian Population, p. 18, published June 26, 1913.

Tehachapies, Tehachapie Indians: Mentioned in War of Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol. 50, Pt. 1, p. 209, 1897.

See Ta-hi-cha-pa han'-na, Ta-hi'chp', Ow'-wah-tum New-sa ah

See also Tahatchi.

Tribe.....

Name Teharra.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Pilling, Proof-sheets Bibliog. Languages N. AM. Inds......

p. 98, 1885.....

Identification and remarks Typing error for Tehama......  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Teharra typog. error for Tehama Winton  
Pilling, Proof-sheets Bibliog. Language N. Am. Indians, 98, 1885.

Su Tehama.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tehax \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tehax

Chumashan

Tehax: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834.

See Tejaj.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tehon \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs for 1877, p.246, 1877 \_\_\_\_\_

also 1879, p.218, 1879; 1880, p.228, 1880; 1881, p.261, 1881; 1882, p.302, 1882.

Identification and remarks The Indians from Tejon \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Tehon

Tejon Indians (from the Tejon). - Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for  
1877, 246, 1877. - Ibid for 1879, 218, 1879. - Ibid for 1880, 228, 1880.  
Ibid for 1881, 261, 1881. - Ibid for 1882, 302, 1882.

Tejon Indians. - Merriam: Some little-known Basket materials,  
Science NS XIII, 826, May 22, 1903.

Usual spelling Tejon or Tejons.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tehuesechi \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetico de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled Mision San Fernando), Orig. MS, Bancroft Library

Identification and remarks Spelling in the San Jose Mission Register,  
1 woman baptized.



Tehuesechi

Mewko

Mewan

Tehuesechi: Spelling in San José Mission Register (1 woman)--Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mission erroneously labeled Misión San Fernando] Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Toquicomno, Tihuechime

Tribe

Name Tāhuig

Standard form Tawi

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tehuig

Kam-me-i

Yuman

Tehuig: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Tagui

Tribe.....

Name Teichez.....

Standard form Tez.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Teichz

Teichz: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tez.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Teilanne \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,

1797-1832 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Variant spelling \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe

Name **Teilemne**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,**

**1797-1832**

Identification and remarks **Variant spelling**

Tribe

Name **Teilamene**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-**

**1832**

Identification and remarks **"Tulareno" tribe and rancheria mentioned in  
Book of Baptisms, 6 Indians baptized 1812, 1816.**



Teilamene

Yokut

Teilamene: "Tulareño" tribe and rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (6 Indians, 1812, 1816). Spellings: Teilamene, Teilemne, Teilamne. --Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

See also Telamne, Telamé, Telami

Tribe.....

Name Tejacalem.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart

Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Near coast, Mnt. Co......

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tejacalem

[Monterey Co.]

Tejacalem: Rancheria near the coast, mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejacochemaal \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms (1797) and in Book of Deaths (1801), San Miguel Mission, MSS, 1892-1862 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Tejacochoomaal

Tejacochoomaal: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms (1797)  
and in Book of Deaths (1801), San Miguel Mission, MSS,  
1792-1862.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Texche \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, 1784-1834 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe.....

Name **Texaha**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, 1784-1834**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Texaxa**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, 1784-1834**.....

Identification and remarks.....



Tribe.....

Name **Texa**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, 1784-1834**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Tehax**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, 1784-1834**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Theas**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, 1788-1834**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Teja**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, 1788-1834**.....

Identification and remarks.....



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Santa Anita

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Register of La Purisima Mission, 1814

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejak

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Register of La Purisima Mission, 1814

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe

Name **Tejas**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Register of La Purisima Mission, 1804-1806**

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name **Tjaj**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Register of La Purisima Mission, 1799-1804**

Identification and remarks



Tejaj

Chumashan

Tejaj: Rancheria mentioned in La Purisima Mission Records (17 Indians). Spellings: Tejaj 17 times in Register, 1799-1804; Tejas 1804-6; Tejak or Santa Anita in Register, 1814; Tejaj 4 times; Tejaj or Santa Anita in Register, 1822; Tejal, Tejà, Theas, Tehax, Tahax, Texà, Texava, Texaha, Texche in Book of Baptisms, 1788-1834.

See also Ytiax?

Tribe.....

Name Tejani.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned twice in 1776.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tejani

Tejani: Rancheria mentioned twice (1776) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tejas.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Santa Cruz Mission, 1791-1835, MS Copy  
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria in the Tulares.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tejas

Olhonean?

Tejas: Rancheria in the Tulares mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Santa Cruz Mission, 1791-1835, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Tejeý

See also Tejeý

Tribe

Name Tejeý

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Santa Clara Mission, 1791-1835, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Mentioned 16 times with 83 Indians baptized.

Tribe.....

Name Tejey.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 8, Apr. 5, 1860; also,

Bancroft Native Races, I, p. 454, 1874

Identification and remarks Formerly in Santa Cruz Co. In 1819 tributary to

Santa Cruz Mission.

Tejey O'honean  
*in Santa Cruz County. In 1819 tributary to*  
Rancheria formerly ~~near~~ Santa Cruz, Mission, Calif.-Taylor,  
Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 8, April 5, 1860; Bancroft, Nat.  
Races, I, 454, 1874.

Tejey: Rancheria mentioned 16 times (83 Indians) in Libro  
de Bautismos, Santa Cruz Mission, 1791-1835, MS Copy by  
A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878. [Also Tejas in the  
Tulares.]



Tejey

Olhonean

Tejey. A Costanoan village situated in 1819 within 10 m. of Santa Cruz mission, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 5, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 724, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tejon Indians

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Porterville Calif. Recorder, Mar. 18, 1933

Identification and remarks Mentioned as a tribe at Tule River Indian

Reservation

Tribe.....

Name Tejon Indians

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bakersfield Californian, Bakersfield, Dec. 16, 1927

Identification and remarks Mention only

Tribe.....

Name Tejon

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Chico Enterprise, Mar. 9, 1927

Identification and remarks Mention by L.A., Dorrington, Indian Agent



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejon

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source The Sherman Bull., Vol.19, No.1, p.49, 1897

Identification and remarks 4 students at Sherman Inst. Riverside, Calif.,  
1925-1926

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejon Indians

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source War of Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol.50, Pt.1, p.49, 1897

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe.....

Name Tejon Indians

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Lt. N.H. McLean, Rept. to Maj. H.W. Wessells, July 12, 1853,  
MS, Old Files Division, War Dept., No H 369, 1853

Identification and remarks The Indians living in Tejon Valley, who  
numbered about 150, and whose chief's name was Matario.

Tribe.....

Name Tejons

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers, Inds. of W Nevada & Calif., SI-AR (for 1876), p.454  
1877

Identification and remarks Represented on Tule River reservation with the  
Tules and Manaches (Monachees) . "The Tejons living at Fort  
Tejon, have also a number of villages or camps, but are known as  
Tinnlinnie (Coyote Holes, the name of the locality)."



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejons

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hist. of Kern Co. 96, S.F., 1883

Identification and remarks At one time represented on Tule River

Reservation

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejon

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Royer, BAE-R for 1896-97, Pt.2, p.288, "1899" (1901)

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejon(s)

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Lt. John H. Purall in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs for the  
years listed on reverse of card.

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tejones

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Beale, Senate Ed. Docs. 4, p. 378, 1853

Identification and remarks Used for Indians of the Tejon region



Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs for 1869, p.193, 1870  
1870, p. 88, 1870  
1871, p.339  
p.607, 1872  
1872, p. 66, 1872  
1873, p.344, 1874  
1874, p. 73, 1875  
1875, p. 96  
p.104, 1875  
1876, p.206  
p.236, 1876  
1881, p.272  
p.292, 1881  
1882, p.328, 1882  
1883, p.226, 1883  
1884, p.256, 1884  
every year to at least  
1908, p.150, 1909

Tribe.....

Name Tejones.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Domenech, Seven Years Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer.,  
Vol. I, p. 444, 1860.....

Identification and remarks Tribe name only.....

Tejones

'Tribe' name only.—Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt.  
Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. I, p. 444, 1860.



Arizona

Tejua

Tanoan

Name on Humboldt's Map of New Spain, 1804 (on east side Colorado River in lat 34°.)

Tejuas.--On map by Eastman, 1852, in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, facing p.96, 1853 (in what is now Western Arizona.)

Tejua.--In Garces' Diary (1775), quoted in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, 298, 1853.

Tejuas.-- Tribe on E bank of Colorado below the Little Colorado.-- A.S.Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 16, No. 19, Jan. 31, 1862.

See Tewa

See also Tejuas

Tribe

Name Tejucu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823

Identification and remarks

Tejucu

Tejucu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tecocco.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Te kalewi \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.239, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "River Division" Pomo,

Southwestern dialect, about 1 1/4 mi SSW of present village of

Po tol. Derived from te, elderberry, kale, tree, and wi, place



• Te'kalēwī

Kah-chi-ah

Pomo

Old camp site of "River Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, about 1 1/4 mi. SSW of present village of Pō'tōl.

From te, elderberry, kale', tree, and wi, place.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> vol. 6, 239, Feb. 1908

See Tek<sup>1</sup>kah-lā'-we

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tekelkiktum \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source E.W. Giffard, Clans & Moities in So. Calif., UCPAAE, Vol. 14, p. 180, 1918

Identification and remarks Given by Cahuilla informants as the name of  
"a Serrano wild cat clan. The last member is said to live at San  
Manuel Reservation

Tekelkiktum

Serrano

Tekelkiktum:: Given by Cahuilla informants as the name of "a Serrano wild cat clan. The last number is said to live at San Manuel Reservation."--E. W. Gifford, Clans & Moieties in So. Calif., Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 180, 1918.

Tribe

Name Tekena ntsonoma

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo. UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.272, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Main Wappo Area" just N of Geysers near head of main branch of Sulphur Creek and about 12 mi. a little S of E of Cloverdale. Derived from teke, mineral deposit after evaporation of spring water at the geysers in Son. Co., nan, well or other deep hole containing water, tso, ground and no ma village



• Tekena'ntsōnoma

Yuki

Old village of "Main Wappo Area", ~~Wappo dialect~~,  
just N of Geysers near head of main branch of Sul-  
phur creek and about 12 mi. a little S of E of  
Cloverdale. *(direction - where!)*

• From teke, mineral deposit after evaporation of  
spring water at the geysers in Sonoma Co., nan, well  
or other deep hole containing water, tso, ground,  
and no'ma, village.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., <sup>Arch. & Eth.</sup> Vol. 6, 272, Feb. 1908

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tekenetpauitcem

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.8, 1929

Identification and remarks Name for "Gabrielino group at Crafton" in

Cahuilla Language

Tekenetpauitcem

Tongva

Shoshonean

tekenetpauitcem: Name for "Gabrielino group at Crafton" in Cahuilla language. --W. D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p. 8, May 28, 1929.

Tekep

Chumashan

**Tekep.** A Chumashan village formerly near Santa Inés mission, Santa Barbara co., Cal. —Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 726, 1910

See also Tequepis, Tequepas, Tequipo



Tribe.....

Name Tekep.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Taylor) Native Races, I, p.459, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Santa Ynez Mission.....

Tribe.....

Name Tekepis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, May 22 & Aug 28, 1863.....

Identification and remarks Indian cemetery on the site of the College ranch, about 11 mi. above Santa Ynez Mission......

Tekep

Chumashan

Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission, Calif.-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861. Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, I, 459, 1874.

Tekepis.-- Indian cemetery on the site of the College ranch, about 11 miles above Santa Inez Mission.-- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, May 22 & August 28, 1863.

See also Teqmeps, Geqmep, Aqmep, Haqmep etc

Tribe.....

Name Tekewethatkl

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethno-geog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol.

Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918

Identification and remarks "Wiyot" name for one of their archaeological

village or campsites, located on the north peninsula on Humboldt

Bay about 1 mi. N of Samoa. Site 23 on accompanying map



Tekewethatkl

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tekewethatkl: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for one of their archaeological village or camp sites, located on the north peninsula on Humboldt Bay about 1 mile north of Samoa.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918.

Site 23 on accompanying map.

See also Digawethakil

Tribe.....

Name Te-ki chut-te.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Pomoan Me-tum-mah, of Little Lake Valley.....

Identification and remarks Name means, "STring Valley". Sherwood Valley rancheria on Sherwood Creek about 3 mi. SE of Sherwood (Russell Ranch now). In small valley of only about 10 acres.....

Te-ki' chut'-te

Mah-to' po'-mah

Pomoan

Te-ki' chut'-te: Name (meaning 'String Valley') given me by Pomoan Me-tum'-mah (of Little Lake Valley) for Sherwood Valley rancheria on Sherwood Creek about 3 miles southeast of Sherwood (Russell Ranch now). In small valley of only about 10 acres.-- *cam*

See also Tikai

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tek-kah-la-we \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by members of the tribe. \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Kahchiah name for their former village on ridge  
3 or 4 mi. S. of Kahchiah Reservation \_\_\_\_\_



Tribe.....

Name tekalewi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 5, p. 239, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Campsite 1 1/4 mi SW of Haupt Ranch.....

Tek'-kah-lā'-we

Kahchiah

Pomoan

• Tek'-kah-lā'-we: Kahchiah name for their former village on ridge 3 or 4 mi S of Kahchiah Reservation. Told me by members of tribe.-- *Cam*

tékalēwī: Camp site 1 1/4 mi SW of Haupt Ranch.--Barrett 239, 1908.

See also tékalēwī

Tribe.....

Name Tek keah-hahng

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Bill Rey, a full blood To-chil-pe keah-hahng

Identification and remarks To-chil-pe keah-hahng name for Tsen-nah-ken-nes

tribe, on N side Rattlesnake Creek N of Long Valley and E of So.

Fork Eel River.

Tek' kéah-hahng

Athapaskan

• Tek' kéah-hahng: To-chil'-pe kéah hahng (=Kahto) name for  
Tsen-nah'-ken-nes tribe, on north side Rattlesnake Creek  
north of Long Valley and east of South Fork Eel River.  
Told me by Bill Rey, a full blood To-chil'-pe kéah-hahng.

Chm



Tribe.....

Name Tek-ko-li-be.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Joe Duncan, a full blood Mat-tol.....

Identification and remarks Former Mat-tol village on site of present.....

Petrolia.....

Tek'-ko-li'-be

Mat-töl'

Athapaskan

• Tek'-ko-li'-be: Former Mat-töl' village on site of present  
Petrolia. Told me by Joe Duncan, a full blood Mat-töl'.  
CHM

Tribe

Name Te kta

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.10, No.5, pp.206, 237  
& maps opposite pp. 226 & 238, 1920

Identification and remarks Polikla name for their village on S bank  
Klamathe River at mouth of Tektah Creek.

Tribe

Name Tekta

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.10, No.5, pp.206, 237  
& maps opposite pp. 226 & 238, 1920

Identification and remarks Variant spelling



Te'kta

Poliklan

Te'kta, Tekta: Polikla name for their village on south bank Klamath River at mouth of Tektah Creek.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol. Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 206, 237 & maps opposite pp. 226 & 238, May 31, 1920.

See Tāk-tah

· Tekta

Yurok

Tekta. ~ A Yurok village on Klamath r., 3 m. below Klamath P. O., N. W. Cal.

**Handbook Am. Indians**

**Pt. 2, p. 726, 1910**

See Tek'-tah



· Tek'-tah' or Tāk-tah

Po-lik-lah

Po-lik-lah name for their

· Tek-tah, -- Village on S bank Klamath between Waw-ker-rah and Ser-per' and about 3 or 3½ miles below former Klamath post-office. *can.*

· Tec-tah. -- Po-lik-lah name for creek entering Klamath River 4 miles below McGarvey's old store (now Klamath Bluffs post-office) and 20 miles from mouth of Klamath River. -- Lucy Thompson, To the American Indian, p. 16, 67, 1916.

Pronounced Tek'-tah' by woman from Ko'-tep and by Lucy Thompson. *can.*

Pronounced Tāk-tah by fullblood man from Regua. *can.*

Tekta: Given by Kroeber as a recently inhabited settlement "below Wohkero"; not shown on his map. -- Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 10, 1925

See also Tekta, Tec-tah.

Tribe

Name Tekumak

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Boas, Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 44 (for 1895), p. 261, 1896

Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., p. 147, 1907

Identification and remarks "The San Diego Inds. Call themselves Tekumak.

Kroeber gives it as the dialect of Mesa Grande.



Tekumak

Diegueño

Yuman

"The San Diego [Indian] call themselves TEKuma'k." - Boas, Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 44 (for 1895), 261. 1896.

Kroeber gives Tekumak as the dialect of Mesa Grande. - Shoshonean Dialects of California, 147, 1907.

See also To-co-mac, Tooch'-ä-mahk.

Tribe

Name Tekumak

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol. 4, p. 149,  
1907

Identification and remarks Diegueno name for Mesa Grande

Tribe

Name Yangiwana

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAE, Vol. 4  
p. 149, 1907

Identification and remarks Luiseno name for Mesa Grande

Tekumak

Yuman

Tekumak, Tukumak: 'Diegueno' name for Mesa Grande.  
Luiseno name, Yangiwana. -- Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects  
of California, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol.  
4, 149, 1907.

See also Yangiwana, Too'sh-ā-mahk.



Tribe.....

Name Tekwogok.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,  
Vol. 14, pp. 271, 288, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Formerly an important Wiyot village at the  
mouth and on the N side of Eel River. Site AR on Accompanying Map  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tekwogok

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tekwogok: A formerly important Wiyot village at the mouth  
and on the north side of Eel River.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeog-  
raphy & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif.  
Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 271, 288, 1918.

Site AR on accompanying map

Tribe

Name Telakiktum

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.42, 1929

Identification and remarks Desert Cahuilla clan at Tuva near Fig Tree  
Johns.

Telakiktum

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

telakiktum: Desert Cahuilla clan at Tuva near Fig Tree  
Johns. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif.  
p.42, May 28, 1929.

See also Telkiktum



Tribe.....

Name Telama.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Handbook  
Almanac for 1864, p.30, 1864 (edited by William H. Knight).....

Identification and remarks Language of San Antonio Mission.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Telama

Ennesen  
"The Sextapay, Telama or Tetachoy language of San Antonio Mission."--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Hand-Book Almanac for 1864, 30, 1864. (Edited by William H. Knight.)

See Telamne (Yokut)

See also Sextapay, Tetachoy, Tatchaya, Teshaya



Telamas

Yokut

Telamas: "The Indians who formerly inhabited this valley [of San Antonio Mission] were the Iolones, Sextapays, Telamas, Tetacpoys . . ."--Newspaper clipping 1884 (without name of paper or full date) in Hayes Scrapbooks, Mission Book, Bancroft Library.

Note.-- ~~Southern~~ brought or driven to San Antonio mission by the Padres. - cm

See Tadum'ne

See also Telami, Telannes, Telamni, Telemnies, &c

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Telamas \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Newspaper clipping 1884 (without name of paper or full date)  
in Hayes Scrapbooks, Mission Book, Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks "The Indians who formerly inhabited this valley  
(of San Antonio Mission) were the Telamas, Tetacpoys, Iolones,  
Sextapays.



Tribe.....

Name Telame.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.53, 1885; also p.331.....

(after Munoz MS diary).....

Identification and remarks Population of 200 visited by Moraga in Oct. 1806,  
in vicinity of San Pedro River, E of Lake Tulare, Calif.  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name Telame.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.328, 1885.....

Identification and remarks "The largest rancheria of all the valley".  
According to Payeras (1816), "the Telame region" had some 4000  
population. Bancroft states that is was the region of Visalia  
.....  
.....



Tribe.....

Name Telame.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, P.53, 1885.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria by same name (probably the same place) with population of 600, with locality not indicated, also mentioned by Munoz as visited on expedition in 1806.....

## Telame

*Yokut*

Rancheria with population of 200 <sup>visited by Moraga in October</sup> ~~mentioned by Munoz in~~ 1806, in vicinity of San Pedro ~~(Tulare)~~ River, east of Lake Tulare, Calif.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 53, 1885 (after Munoz MS Diary).--Same spelling by Payeras, Ibid 331.

<sup>[probably same place]</sup>  
• ~~Another~~ rancheria by same name, population 600, with locality not indicated, also mentioned by Muñoz as visited on ~~Moraga's~~ expedition in 1806.--Ibid, 53.

• "The largest rancheria of all the valley"--Ibid, 325.  
According to Payeras (1816), "the Telame region" had some 4000 population.--Ibid, 328. [Region was that of Visalia, Bancroft.]

• Telame, or Telammi.--Ibid (after Martinez, 1816), 327.

Telame.--Ibid (after Padre Cabot), 536 ft. note.

See also Telami, Telannes, Telamni, Telemnies, Ptolmes, Telamé Teilamene



Largent

Telame: Rancheria visited by Moraga ~~in~~ Oct. 1806; 600 people about 7 leagues W of San Gabriel and San Miguel Rivers [part of Kaweah River system]. --Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 32, 33, 1806-1821.

Telame: Located northwest of the Wo'lasi, at ~~Visalia~~ <sup>Kroeber</sup> and Goshen. ~~Handbook of~~ Indians of Calif. ~~Kroeber~~, pp 482, 483, 1925.

Telame 2nd: Rancheria of 200 people visited by Moraga in 1806. --P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821. [Not visited by previous expd.]



Telame'

Tatches et Telamnes

Yokut

Name for <sup>Indians at</sup> San Antonio <sup>Mission in 1844.</sup> ~~Indians~~ (about San Antonio Mission)  
(Monterey Co., Calif.)

Gatchet, <sup>Pft. Wheeler Survey for 1876, Affidavit, p. 321, 1876; also</sup> Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p419, <sup>420,</sup> 1879.

Spelled Telami by De Mofras, Expl. de l'Oregon des Calif. II, 392, 1844<sup>1844</sup>

Both De Mofras and Gatchet speak of them as Tatches, <sup>as if</sup>

Telame and Tatche were the same. The Tatche (Täche)

were undoubtedly brought to San Antonio Mission from their home at Tache (or Tulare) lake by the Padres' soldiers.

Can the Telame be the Telam or Telamoteris of Garcés (1776)?

Telame', -- Gatschet: Zwölf Sprachen, 32, 1876.

Telame vocabulary and grammatical notes. -- Bancroft, Native Races, III, 656-658, 1875. (after Sitjar?)

See also Sextapay, Telami, Telamnes, Telamni, Telemnies, Holmes  
Teilamene [over]

Telami ~~or Tatche~~ See Telame'

Yokut

Tribe at Mission San Antonio De Padua, Calif. -- De Mofras

Exploration De l'Oregon Des Californies, Vol. II, p392, <sup>1844</sup>

<sup>1844</sup> Télamés on De Mofras general map in Atlas, 1844 (name printed NW of Tulare Lake in San Joaquin Valley.)

Doubtless brought to San Joaquin Valley.

Télamí. -- Ludewig (after De Mofras), Am. Aboriginal Languages 214, 1858.

See also Telame, Telamnes, Telamni, Télamí



Telames. - "Tatches u. Telames" on Hartmann's map 'Californien',  
Weimar, 1849 (after De Mofras).

Telamé. -- De Mofras, speaking of San Miguel Mission, says:  
"At about 3 leagues to the east of San Miguel, in a place  
called Telamé, the Spanish missionaries had the intention  
to found a presidio and several missions, which from San  
Luis Rey to San Jose, should form a line parallel to that  
of the missions near the sea, and which, penetrating to  
the heart of the Tulares, should serve as a barrier  
against the incursions of the Indians." -- Dufлот de Mofras,  
Exploration du Territoire de l'Oregon, I, 383-384, 1844.

Telame: Rancheria in the 'tular' (tule marshes) mentioned  
(in 1829 and 1835) in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio  
Mission, MS Copy by A. P<sup>r</sup>nart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Kroeber gives Telam and Telame as tribe "northwest of the Mojave, at  
Visalia and Goshen. - Hdbk. Calif Ind. 482-3, 1925.



Telammi (or Telame)

Yokut

Rancheria in <sup>Lake</sup> Tulare Valley, Calif., mentioned by Martinez in 1816. -- Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 327, 1885 (ft. note).

See Tã-dum-ne

See also Telame,

Télanne: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (13 Indians). Spellings: Télanne 7 times; Tulanne 1; Tulame 4. -- Misión de San Luis Obispo Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Telame: Rancheria mentioned once in "Padron" or Register of La Purisima Mission, MS, 1822.

Telamni: "Tulare lake tribe" mentioned by A. H. Gayton. Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p. 61, 1930. "On Pierce's rancheria near Visalia" -- Ibid p. 62. Spelled Telumni, -- Ibid p. 72.

Telamni: Tribe mentioned <sup>(in So. Joaquin Valley in 1870)</sup> by A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery - Making, pp. 363, 365, 402, 249, 1729. -- Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 1930. [also refers to Mowapa's 800] Oct. 1930.



Telamni

See Tulamne & Too-lol'-min

Yokut

<sup>Extinct</sup>  
Yokut tribe of southern <sup>part of</sup> San Joaquin Valley. - Kroeber, The Yokut Language, 311, 1907

Telamni: Rancheria tributary to Mission San Buenaventura.--

From Extracts from Archivo de la Mision San Buenaventura, Libros de Mision, Made for Bancroft Library, p.29, 1877.

Telamni: ~~Spelling occurring~~ <sup>Rancheria mentioned</sup> once in Mision San Buenaventura, Libro <sup>segundo</sup> de Bautismos, MS, 31809-1873.

Telame: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission (13 Indians). Spellings: Telame 4 times; Tulamne 5.-- Mision de San Miguel, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.

See Telame, Telami, Telemnes, Telemnies, Telame

Tribe

Name Telamni

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.327, 1885 (footnote)

Identification and remarks In Tular Valley, mentioned by Martinez in 1816

Telamni

Card 2

Yokut

Telamni; Telomni, Tedamni (plural Tielami, Tielamni, Tiedani, Tiedamni, or Teyelamni): Tribe NW of the Wo'lasi, at Visalia and Goshen. Racha was Waitatshulul. Did not pass over Cross Creek, --Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.

Telamni: A.H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.



Telamni

Yokut

- **Telamni.** A Yokuts (Mariposan) tribe formerly living on lower Kaweah r., Cal. Powers (Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 370, 1877) placed them 2 m. below Visalia. They are said to have numbered 105 on the Fresno res. in 1861, but are now extinct.

**Ta-lum-nes.**—Johnston in Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st sess., 23, 1852. **Tedamni.**—A. L. Kroeber, inf'n, 1903 (Yaudanchi name: sing. form).

**Telám.**—Beaumont MS. cited by Coues, Garcés Diary (1775-76), 289, 1900 ("Telám ó Torim"; cf. *Telamoteris* below). **Telamé.**—Mofras quoted by Shea in Sitjar, Vocab. of San Antonio Mission, preface, 1861. **Telamoteris.**—Garcés (1775-76), Diary, 289, 1900 (probably identical). **Tel-umnies.**—Lewis in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1857, 400, 1858. **Té-lum-ni.**—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 370, 1877. **Tiedami.**—A. L. Kroeber, inf'n, 1903 (Yaudanchi name; pl. form). **To-lum-ne.**—Royce in 18th Rep. B. A. E., 782, 1899. **Torim.**—Beaumont MS., op. cit.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 726, 1910

See Tā-lum-ne and Tā-dum-ne.

Tribe

Name **Telamoteris**

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **Garcés Diary, Cones Ed., p. 289, 1776**

Identification and remarks **Tribe mentioned by Padre Garcés in 1776 as to the NW (or NE) of his northernmost point in the southern S JO Valley which was on or near White River in the foothills**



Telamoteris (or Telam o Torim)

Yokut

Tribe mentioned by Padre Garcia in 1776 as to the northwest (or northeast) of his northernmost point in the Southern San Joaquin Valley, which was on or near White River in the foothills. - Garcia Diary, Cones Ed., 289, 1776. Cones states that other copies of Garcia give the name as Telam o Torim (Ibid, fnote).

Can this tribe be the same as the Telami (Telame) of De Mofras (1844)?  
See also the Telemnies of Four Creeks (Kamiah Delta).

Tribe .....

Name Tel-bus-tah .....

Standard form .....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information .....

Identification and remarks Name given C.H.M. by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup> Set-ten-bi-den  
ka-ah for Wiyot o f Eel River mouth .....



Tel'-bus-tah

We-yot

Soolahteluk

Tel'-bus-tah: Name given me by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup> Set'-ten-bi'-den  
kā-ah for We-yot of Eel River mouth. ---. can

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Te lda \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.259, 1908

Identification and remarks Northern Pomo name for Huchnom village at head of  
Potter Valley

• Te'lda

Northern Pomo name for Huchnom village at head of Yuki Valley. See U'kumnanoon. - Barnett, Ethno-Ling. Pomo, 259, 1908.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Telecotech \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1797-1862 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1797 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Telecotech

Telecotech: Rancheria mentioned once in 1797 in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1797-1862.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Telehua \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form Telehua \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-

1832 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Telehua

Telehua: Tribe mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

See Thélehua

Tribe.....

Name Tel-ennies.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Lewis in Rept. Indian Comm. for 1857, p.688, 1857.....

House Doc, 2, 35th Cong. 1st Sess......

Identification and remarks On Four Creeks, Kaweah River, Calif......

.....

.....

.....

.....



• Tel-ennies

Yokut

Tribe on Four Creeks<sup>(Kaweah River)</sup>, Calif. (House Doc. 2, 35<sup>th</sup> Cong. 1<sup>st</sup> Sess.)

m.B. -- Lewis in Rept. Indian Comm. for 1857, 688, 1858. 1857.

See Telame, Telam or Telamoteris, and Telumni (also Ta-dum'-ne!).

✓ See Ta-dum'-ne, Ttelem

• Telemnies See Tulamne

Yokut

Tribe represented on Fresno Reservation by 105 persons in 1862. - Rept. Commr. Indian Affairs (for 1862), 359, 1863.

Written Telamne by Kroeber (wh see).

"The Cowillers and Telemnies live on Four Creeks." -- Bancroft (after Cram), Native Races, I, -457, 1874.

Telemnies. -- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affairs for 1862).

See Telame, Telamni, Telamnes,



Tribe.....

Name Telesmecoyo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks 4 Indians baptized in 1806.....

### Telesmecoyo

Telesmecoyo: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission (4 Indians, 1806). Spellings: Telesmecoyo, Chelesmecoyo.-- Mision de San Miguel, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.

See also Chelesmecoyo



Tribe.....

Name Teljua.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Batequitos.....

Teljua

Teljua: Rancheria of the Batequitos mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission. Spellings Teljua alias Los Batequitos, Aljua, alias San Dieguito. --  
Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe.....

Name Telkiktum.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.41, 1929.....

Identification and remarks Desert Cahuilla clan at Iltcunloni near La  
Mesa.....

Telkiktum

*Cahuilla*

Shoshonean

telkiktum: Desert Cahuilla clan at İltcuñaloñi near La Mesa.  
--W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.41,  
May 28, 1929.

See also Telakiktum



Tribe.....

Name Tel-loo-mah

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Pleasonton Indian, who said that the language

spoken at Tel-loo-mah was wholly different from any known to him or his people.

Identification and remarks Tribe formerly having large rancheria at NW

base of Mt. Diablo, in valley between Concord and Pacheco.

Survivor named Mike McGill said to live at Pleasonton. Interviewed

him in 1909-said Tel-loo-mah should read Petalumn and that he is a

full blood Poo-e-win

Tel'-loo'-mah [= Petaluma]

Wintoon?

Tribe formerly having a large rancheria at NW base of Mt. Diablo, in valley between Concord and Pacheco.

Survivor named Mike McGill said to live at Pleasonton.

Told me in 1906 by Pleasonton Indian, who said that the language spoken at Tel'-loo'-mah was wholly different from any known to him or his people. - cam.

Later: I interviewed Mike McGill at his home at Pleasonton rancheria in 1909 + learned that 'Tel-loo-mah' should read Petaluma!! and that he is a full blood Poo'-e-win! - cam



Tribe.....

Name Tel-la-bu<sup>ch</sup>-an-na.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Nekanni name for Wiyot of Lower EEL River.....

Tel-la-bu<sup>ch</sup>-an-na

Weyot

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tel-la-bu<sup>ch</sup>-an-na: Nekanni name for Weyot of Lower Eel River. The Nekanni have also a nickname, 'Kos-tah'-che', for the Weyot (~~based~~ on the name of oil creek) - cum



Tribe .....

Name Tel-lah-chah-mit .....

Standard form .....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by William Hulsey, full blood Mo-desse, in 1923

Identification and remarks Modes-se name for Trinity Co. people, W of

Redding .....

Tel'-lah-chah'-mit

Wintoon

• Tel'-lah-chah'-mit (or Del'-lah-chah'-mit): Mö-des'-se name for Trinity County people, west of Redding. Told me by William Hulsey, full-blood Mö-des'-se Indian, in 1923. can

Tribe.....

Name Tel-lok.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Choo-hel-mem-sel name for tribe on Stony Creek  
at Elk Creek and Winslow.

Tel-lōk

Winton

• Tel-lōk ( from Tel-law'-ke, name of Elk Creek): Choo-hel'-  
mem-sel name for tribe on Stony Creek at Elk Creek and  
Winslow. Told me by members of Choo-hel'-mem-sel tribe. --  
cm

Called To-lo'-ke by the Windstone rancheria Indians + said to have followed  
Stony Creek eastward as far as foothills go. - cm



Tribe.....

Name Telloquis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Rafael, 1818-1839, MS Copy  
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name Toloquic.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Rafael, 1818-1839, MS Copy  
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Toleguic \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Rafael, 1818-1839, MS Copy

by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Telloquis

*Rancheria mentioned*

Spellings: in Book of Baptisms, San Rafael Mission ( 4  
Indians) Toloquic 2 times; Toleguic 1; Telloquis 1.--  
Mision San Rafael, Libro de Bautismos, 1818-1839, MS  
Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Toloquic, Toleguic

Tolo'kai?



Tribe.....

Name Telmac.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1820.....

Telmac

Telmac: Rancheria mentioned (1820) in Libro de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.

Tribe

Name Tel-um-nees

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3d ed., p.112, 1907

Identification and remarks Tribe from Four Creeks (Kaweah River), placed on Fresno and Kings River Reservation in 1850 and 1851

Tel-um'-nees

Yokut

Tribe from Four Creeks (=Kaweah River), Calif., placed on Fresno and Kings River Reservations in 1850 and 1851.  
--Galen Clark, Indians of Yosemite, 3d ed., p.112, 1907.

See Tā-dum'-ne

See also Telanne, Telumni, Talumne



Te'-lum-ni      See Telemnies      Yo-kut~~steek~~  
Tribe on Kaweah river , two miles below Visalia, Tulare Co  
Calif.    Powers, Tribes of Calif. p 370, 1877.

Te-lum-ne: Tribe next below Ka-wi-a on Kaweah River.--Geo.  
W. Stewart, Yokut Tribes of Kaweah Region, Sierra Club  
Bull., Vol. 12, No. 4, 388, map opp. 388,      1927.

Telumni: "Telumni (Kaweah River below Visalia)."-- Powell. Linguis-  
tic Families, p. 91, 1891. [Tribe of Mariposan family.]

Telumneal: Name given Telumne by Pungkalaches on  
Deer Creek.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah  
Region, Sierra Club Bul. No. 4, Vol. 12, 1927, 393.

Probably same as Ta-dum'-ne.

See Telamne, Talumne, Telemnies etc

Tribe.....

Name Tel-wer-ren-te-pe.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Name applied to Nomlak-ke of Paskenta to  
their village on S side Thoms Creek about 1 1/2 mi above present  
(1919) Paskenta rancheria (Johnny Martin's house). Across creek  
from Holt House (white at that time).....



Tēl-wer-ren-tě-pě

Nōm'-lak-ke

Winton

· Tēl-wer-ren-tě-pě: Name applied by Nōm'-lak-ke of Paskenta to their village on south side Thoms Creek about 1-1/2 miles above present (1919) <sup>Paskenta</sup> rancheria (Johnny Martin's house). Across creek from Holt house (a white house) <sup>can</sup>.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Temalsekalet \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.51 (described in detail) and p.41 (mentioned), 1929 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks "earth crack". Desert Cahuilla village 1/2 mi.

S of Martinez Res. Buildings, not in reservation. Still occupied \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Temalsēkalet

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

temalsēkalet: "earth crack". Desert Cahuilla village  $\frac{1}{2}$  mi. S. of Martinez Res. buildings, not in reservation. Still occupied. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif. Described in detail p.51. Mention p.41, **May 28, 1929.**

Cahuilla

Temal-wa-hish

Shoshonean

Cahuilla name for their village called La Mesa by the Spanish. (name means "the dry ground" or desert). --Barrows, Ethno-history of the Cahuilla Indians, 33, 1900.

Temalwahish: Desert Cahuilla name for "brushy area 1 mi. S. where the La Mesa people hunted rabbits." Real name for rcha. at La Mesa is Iltcuñaloñi (originally Kelewut-kwīikwinut). --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.52 & footnote, **May 28, 1929.**



Temalwahish

Cahuilla

Temalwahish ('the dry ground'). A  
Kawia village in Cahuilla desert, s. Cal.  
La Mesa.—Barrows, Ethno.-Bot. Cahuilla Ind.,  
33, 1900. Temal-wa-hish.—Ibid.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 726, 1910

Tribe

Name Temamkamwitcem

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.5, 1929

Identification and remarks Term applied by the Desert Cahuilla to all  
groups N of 29 Palms. Positive information as to who held Mohave  
Desert N of 29 Palms is not at hand. C.H.M. guesses that it would  
be a westward extension of Chemeweve but this is by no means  
certain.



Temankamwitcem

Chemewere?  
Mohinean?

Shoshonean

temankamwitcem: "Term applied by the Desert Cahuilla to all groups north of Twenty-Nine Palms". --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.5, May 28, 1929.

[Positive information as to who held Mohave Desert north of 29-Palms is not at hand. My guess would be the westernmost extension of Chemewere, but this is by no means certain. -- cmw]

See Tamankamyam; Tamakuvayam

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tembaja \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,  
no title or date. \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tembaja

Tembaja: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Ray and Pala Missions, Spellings: Tembaja, Tanbaja.--MS, no title or date.

Tribe.....

Name Temblek.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.313, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old Indian village 1 1/2 mi. W of Sonoma  
and probably the same as Taylor's Timbalakees.



• Temblek

Lekah'tewut

mewan

Old Indian village  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Sonoma and probably the same as Taylor's Timbalakees. --Barrett, Ethno-Geog Pomo, 313, 1908.

This village doubtless was Lekah'tewut (mewan stock), the Poo'-e-win' going no farther west than Sonoma Creek. - Cam.

The Timbalakees were of course the inhabitants of Temblek.

In Dec. 1917 a Poewin Indian living in Sonoma valley told me that the Timbalakees lived on the other (west) side of Sonoma Mts. - Cam.

See Timbalakees.

Tribe

Name Temeca

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. Calif., I, 563 (footnote), 1884

Identification and remarks Mentioned by Lisalde (1797) on overland expedition from San Juan Capistrano to San Diego.

Temeca

Luiseno

Rancheria mentioned by Lisalde (1797) on overland expedition from San Juan Capistrano to San Diego.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., I, 563 ft. note, 1884.

See Temecula

Tribe.....

Name Temeco.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Misión de San Juan Capistrano, MS,  
1777-1846......

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Teméco

Lui seño

Teméco: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Temecula.

Tribe.....

Name Temecula.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks 3 Indians.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name **Temecuela**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,**.....

**1777-1846**.....

Identification and remarks **Variant spelling**.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name **Temeco**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,**.....

**1777-1846**.....

Identification and remarks **Variant spelling**.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe

Name **Temecula**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,  
no title or date**

Identification and remarks **65 Indians at San Luis Rey; 21 Indians at Pala**

Tribe

Name **Tamecula**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no  
title or date.**

Identification and remarks **Variant spelling**



Tribe.....

Name Temecula.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1777-1820

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Temecula

[3] Luiseño

Temecula: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptism, San Juan Capistrano Mission (3 Indians). Spellings Temecula; Temecuela twice; Teméco 4 times; Temecumme.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Temecula: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis-Rey and Pala Missions (65 Indians at San Luis Rey; 21 Indians at Pala). Spellings Temecula 10 times; Tamecula 66.--MS, no title or date.

Temecula: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1777-1820.

Temecula: "Battle between the Ivah tribe and the fierce Temeculas." Diary, California 127, 1935.



Tribe.....

Name Temecumme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Temecumme                      Luiseño

Temecumme: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Temecula.

Tribe.....

Name **Tmecupna**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**.....

Identification and remarks **11 Indians baptized**.....

Tribe.....

Name **Themecupna**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**.....

Identification and remarks **Variant spelling**.....



## Temecupna

Temecupna: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (11 Indians). Spellings Temecupna 4 times; Themecupna once.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820..

## Temecula

Capt. H.S. Burton, House Ea. Doc. 76, 34<sup>th</sup> Cong. Luiseno  
3<sup>d</sup> Dec. 117, 1857.

Rancheria of Luiseno Indians in Southern California. N.W.E. Lovett, in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1865, 121, 122, 1865. (Contained 388 Indians in 1865, Ibid, 124).

J. Q. A. Stanley, Ibid 127.

Rept. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1876, 206, 236, 1876: - Ibid for 1878, 280, 1878.

Ibid for 1883, 226, 1883. - Ibid for 1884, 256, 1884. - [many omitted]

Ibid for 1888, 10, 1888 (Temeculas for the band). - Ibid for various years, Statistics, Ibid for 1891, 72, 1891. - Ibid for 1894, 119, 1895. - Ibid for 1895, 134, 1896. - Ibid for 1896, 130, 1897. - Ibid for 1897, 119, 1897. [many omitted] -

Ibid for 1904, 165, 1905. [and so on, every year] - Ibid for 1908, 150, 1909.

Temécula. --Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 443, 1885 (visited by <sup>(after Sanchez)</sup> Sanchez in 1821; about 3 leagues N and E from Pala, or San Antonio).  
Temecula seems to be the same as Pechanga.

Written also Temekula, Temeca

III, 612, 1885 (rancho).



The Treaty of Temecula was signed Jan. 5, 1852. - 18 Calif.  
Treaties, 1852; Senate reprint, p. <sup>38</sup>28, 1905.

Kroeber gives the ~~Shoshone~~ name of Temecula as Temeku. - Shoshone Dialect  
of Calif. 147, 1907.

### Temécula

A rich San Diego Mission rancho in 1840. -- Bancroft, Hist.  
of Calif., III, 625, 1885.

[In 1846] Coronel returned to Aguanga, near Temécula,  
"his hiding-place in the sierra." -- Ibid, V, 332, 1886.

Temecula. -- Name on map of S. Diego Dist, 1800-30, near R. Sta.  
Margarita. -- Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 105, 1885.

Temeca. -- Bancroft (after Lisalde, 1797), Hist. Calif., I, 563  
ft. note, 1884.



Tribe.....

Name Temecula.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source San Diego Union, Dec. 18, 1873.....

Identification and remarks Name of largest interior settlement in San  
Diego Co. next to Julian, signifies 'mourning'.  
.....  
.....  
.....

Temecula

[2]

← Luiseno

"Temecula, name of largest interior settlement in San  
Diego County, next to Julian, signifies 'mourning'.--  
San Diego Union, Dec. 18, 1873.

## Temecula

## Luiseno

**Temecula.** An important Luiseno village in a valley of the same name in Riverside co., Cal. Pop. in 1865 said to be 388. Compelled to vacate their valley in 1875, its inhabitants moved to Pachanga canyon, 3 m. distant, where they now live under the name of Pichanga Indians. The Temecula res. in 1903 comprised 3,360 acres of almost worthless desert land, with 181 natives under the Pala agency.

**Pachanga.**—Jackson and Kinney, Rep. Mission Indians, 30, 1883. **Pechanga.**—Shell in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1904, 165, 1905. **Pichanga.**—Common form. **Temecula.**—Gray, So. Pac. R. R. Surv., 69, 1856. **Temecule.**—Ibid., 71. **Temeku.**—Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Archaeol. and Ethnol., iv, 147, 1907 (proper Luiseno form).

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 726-7, 1910

↑ Bancroft (after Hayes' MS), Native Races, I, 460, 1874.  
(In San Diego Co.)

## Temedégua

**Temedégua** ('valorous people'). A rancheria, probably Cochimi, connected with Purísima (Cadegomo) mission, Lower California, in the 18th century.—Doc. Hist. Mex., 4th s., v, 190, 1857.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 727, 1910



Tribe.....

Name Temeku.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., p.147, 1907.....

Identification and remarks Luiseno name for Temecula.....

Tribe.....

Name Temeko.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Sparkman: Culture of Luiseno Inds., UCPAAE, Vol.8, p.191,  
1908.....

Identification and remarks.....

Luiseno

Temeku

Luiseno name for Temecula. - Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 147, 1907.

Temeko. - Temecula. - Sparkman: Culture of Luiseno Indians. Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn. Vol. 8, 191, Aug 7, 1908.

See Temecula, Temekula, ● Temeko

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Temekula \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs for 1877, 246, 1877; 1879, 218, 1879; 1880, 228, 1880; 1881, 261, 1881; 1882, 302, 1882

Identification and remarks Luiseno village in So. Calif.



Temekula

Luiseno

Luiseno village in Southern California (usually spelt Tem-  
ecula). - Rept. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1877, 246, 1877. - Ibid  
for 1879, 218, 1879. - Ibid for 1880, 228, 1880. - Ibid for 1881, 261,  
1881. - Ibid for 1882, 302, 1882.

Tribe

Name Temelmekmekuka

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p. 44, 1929

Identification and remarks Desert Cahuilla place name at Narbonne ranch  
3/4 mi. W of highway opposite Martinez. Former home of the Want-  
cauem clan.

TemelmekmekukaShoshonean

temelmekmekuka: Desert Cahuilla name for place at Narbonne  
rch. 3/4 mi. W of highway opposite Martinez. Former  
home of Wantcauem clan. --W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in  
Southern Calif., p. 44, May 28, 1929.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Temequimi \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐Village ☒Other ☐Source Libro Primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,1772-1823 \_\_\_\_\_Identification and remarks 5 Indians baptized \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



## Temequimi

Temequimi: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (5 Indians). Spellings: Temequimi twice; Tmiquimi once; Lmiquime once; Elmequime once.--  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

## Temesathi

### Chumashan

**Temesathi.** A Chumashan village formerly near Santa Inés mission, Santa Barbara co., Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 727, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Temetatimi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks XH.....

Temetatimi

Temetatimi: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Stemectatimi



Temeteti

Chumashan

Temeteti (*Tě-mě-tě-ti*). A former village of the San Luis Obispo Indians of the Chumashan family near Pt Sal, San Luis Obispo co., Cal.—Schumacher in Smithsonian. Rep. 1874, 342, 1875.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 727, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Te-me-te-ti.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Paul Schumacher, SI-R for 1874, pp. 342, 345 and map p. 336, 1875.....

Identification and remarks Indian burial ground excavated by Schumacher in 1874 on right bank of Arroyo Berros (14 mi. N of Point Sal, about 7 mi. inland on small plain between a bluff elevation on the left bank and the rather high and wooded tight banks of Arroyo Berros).



Tě-mě-tě-tī

Chumashan

Tě-mě-tě-tī. -- Indian burial ground excavated by Schumacher in 1874 on right bank of Arroyo Berros (14 miles N of Point Sal <sup>about 7 miles inland from San Luis Obispo Co.</sup>) on a small plain between a bluffy elevation on the left bank and the rather high and wooded right banks of Arroyo Berros. -- Paul Schumacher, Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1874, pp. 342, 345 and map p. 336, 1875.

See also Temesathi

Tribe.....

Name Temesathi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861: Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, I, p. 459, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Santa Ynez Mission.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Temesathi

Chumashan

Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mision, Calif.--Taylor,  
Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861. Bancroft (after Taylor),  
Native Races, I, 459, 1874.

See also Tě-mě-tě-tī

Tribe.....

Name Temescal.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source W.E. Lovett in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs for 1865, 121, 1865

Identification and remarks In So. Calif.



Luiseno

Temescal

Rancheria in So. Calif. - W. E. Lovett in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1863, 121, 1865.

~~name~~  
• ~~located~~ on map of Los Angeles district, 1800-30, a few leagues inland and <sup>some miles</sup> south of Santa Ana River and Jurupa.  
- Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 352, 1885.

• Temascal. - Ibid, III, 612, <sup>617, 630 (ft. notes)</sup> 1885 (rancho 1830-40).

Kroeber gives to <sup>Luiseno</sup> name of Temescal Creek as Pakharkha. - Shoshonean Dialect of Calif. 147, 1907.

Cahuilla

Temewhanic

Shoshonean

temewhanic: Mountain Cahuilla clan in San Timoteo canyon, one of five clans brought to vicinity of Riverside as a guard against more distant raiding tribes in 1846. Name means 'northerners'. -- W. D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p. 91, 150, 151, 153, May 28, 1929.

temewhanitcem: Mt. Cahuilla clan with home at Palpisa at foot of Thomas Mt. north of Cahuilla. -- Ibid, p. 148. Name means "northerners". Cupeño clan at Kupa. Ibid. 186. All dead, 1929. -- Ibid, p. 224.

temewhanvitcem: Mt. Cahuilla clan, subdivision of Wiwaiistem with clan home just north of Wiliya in Coyote canyon. - Ibid, p. 148, 153. Means "northerners"



Temoak

Shoshone

- Temoak: Shoshone tribe mentioned as in White Pine, Eureka, and Lander Counties, and Duckwater Reservation, Nevada.  
--Elko (Nev.) Free Press, Oct. (10-15?), 1932.

Temoksee

Shoshonean

Temoksees, Temokses. Shoshone tribe of upper Reese River country, about 30 miles S of Jacobsville. --A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 26, 1863.

• Temoksee. A small Shoshonean tribe formerly in Reese River valley, n. central Nevada. --Taylor in Cal. Farmer, June 26, 1863.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 727, 1910

Temoksees

"The Temoksees live about 30 miles south of Jacobsville."  
--Bancroft (after Taylor, 1863), Native Races, I, 468, 1874.)

(Located east of Reese River, Nevada, on map in Ibid, opposite p. 322.

Temoak: Tribe (or Band) said to inhabit White Pine, Eureka, Lander, Elko, Duckwater Reservation. Given as 'Piute'. --Elko Free Press, Oct [10-15], 1932.



Tribe.....

Name Te-mow-we.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Hat Creek Ah-tsoo-ka-e.....

Identification and remarks Ah-tsoo-ka-e name for the Nos-se or Yana of  
Round Mountain......

· Te-mow-we

Yahnah

· Te-mow-we: Name given me by Hat Creek Ah-tsoo-kā-e for  
the Nōs-se or Yah-nah of Round Mountain. - *can*



Tribe.....

Name Tempanahgoes.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Graves, 1854), Native Races, I, p.464, 1874;

E.A. Graves, Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs, p.178, 1854.....

Identification and remarks Band of Utahs.....

Tempanahgoes

Shoshonean

Band of Utahs.—Bancroft (after Graves, 1854), Native Races, I, 464, 1874. One of 6 bands.

Tem-pan-ah-gos: E.A.Graves, Rept.Comm.Ind.Affairs, 178, 1854

See also Tim-pa-nogs, Timpanigos, Timpenaguchya, Timpana, Tenpenny, ~~Tamp Pah Utes~~ Timpanoge, Timpanagos



Tem-pah-Ute

Shoshonean

"In Dec., 1874, a party, supposed to belong to Tem-pah-Ute Bill's band of Indians, attacked and killed two white men about 7 miles from Hiko," in N part of Pahranaagat Valley, Lincoln Co., Nev. [Timpahute Range is a little to the W.]  
--History of Nevada, pub'd by Thompson & West, 187, 1881.

Tribe

Name Temtica

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisma, La Soledad Mission, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Chalon tribe (or region).



Temtica

Ennesen

Temtica: Rancheria of the Chalon [tribe or region] mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name..... Tena.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptismsm San Luis Obispo Mission, MS, 1772-1823

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name Tene.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission, MS, 1772-1823

Identification and remarks .....

Tena

Tena, Tene: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms,  
San Luis Obispo Mission, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chenna



Tribe.....

Name Tenates.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks Chief Francisco baptized 1774.....

### Tenates

Tenates: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Diego Mission. Chief Francisco baptized 1774.-- Mission de San Diego, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1769-1822.

Tribe.....

Name Tenayas.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Mentioned by Kroeber in LeConte lectures 1919, Scientific Monthly, 284, Sept. 1919.

Identification and remarks Yosemite band named from former Chief Tenaya

Tenayas

muwa

mewan

Tenayas: Yosemite band (named from former chief Tenaya) mentioned by Kroeber in LeConte lectures in 1919. - Scientific Monthly, 284, Sept. 1919.

chief Ten-i'-ya's name misspelled <sup>Te-ne-a-eh</sup> several times (uniformly) by Hitchcock in article entitled 'Yo-Ham-i-te Valley'. - Hitchcock's Calif. Mag. Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 2-8, July 1856.



Tenawas

Shoshonean

Tribe of Comanches ranging over parts of Texas, New Mexico, and Mexico.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 473, 1874.  
One of 3 tribes.

Tenawa--One of the 3 principal bands of Comanches.--Ibid (after Burnet), 473 ft.note.

Tenewas--The Comanchees of Texas are "divided into Comanches, Yamparecks, and Tenewas."--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, V, 575, 1855.

Tribe.....

Name Tenchenen.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks E of San Antonio Mission, mentioned twice in Book of Baptisms......  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe

Name **Tenchinen**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart**

**Bancroft Library, 1878**

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name **Tenchenen (oriente)**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,**

**Bancroft Library, 1878**

Identification and remarks



Tribe.....

Name Tenchenam.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,  
Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tenchenen

Tenchenen: Rancheria E of San Antonio Mission, mentioned twice in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission.  
Spellings: Tenchenen, Tenchenen (oriente), Tenchenam to the East, Tenchinen.-- Mision San Antonio, Libros de Mision, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Tenchenam

Tribe.....

Name Tenchenen.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by.....

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Opposite San Benito.....

Tribe.....

Name Tenchene.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by.....

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks.....



Tribe.....

Name Tencheme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy,

by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

### Tenchenen

Tenchenen: Rancheria "opposite San Benito" mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission. Spellings: Tenchenen ; Tenchene ; Tencheme .-- Mision La Soledad, Libro de Bautismos, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name Tenchinen.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Identification and remarks E of San Antonio Mission

Tenchinen

Tenchinen: Rancheria E of San Antonio Mission, mentioned  
in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A.  
Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Tenchenen

See also Tenchenen



Tribe.....

Name Tenicueches.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Domenech, Seven Year's Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer.,

Vol. I, p. 444, 1860.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tenicueches

Mohinean

Spelling <sup>for 'tribe'</sup> by Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts  
of N. Amer., Vol. I, 444, 1860.

See Teniqueches



Teniqueches See Tenequiches

Cortez (1799), quoted by Whipple, Pacific R.R. Repts. III, pt. 3, p. 125, 1856.

• The Teniqueches are said to adjoin the Talchedums and the mission of Santa Ana and to speak the "same language with the Benemé." — ~~Quoted from~~ Cortez<sup>MS</sup> (1799) ~~by~~ Whipple, Ewbank and Turner, Pacific R.R. Repts., Vol. III Id [Pt. 3], p. 125, 1856.

• Teniqueche. — Bancroft, Native Races, III, -568, <sup>1861</sup>1875 (name only). *(dialect of Benemé)*.

See Teniqueche

Tenisichs

Emtimbitch

Monache

Tenisichs. -- One of a number of tribes that "roamed from the Tuolumne to Kings River and the Tejon, on the E of the San Joaquin, the Tulare Lakes and in the Sierra Nevada, as stated by Lieut. Beale in 1856". -- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 16, June 8, 1860.

Tenisichs. -- Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

See Em-tim-bitch

See also En Tennysich, ~~Teniqueches~~



Tribe.....

Name Tenisos.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks E of San Antonio Mission, mentioned twice

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tenisos

Tenisos: Rancheria E of San Antonio Mission, mentioned twice in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name Tenoqui.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p. 465, 1884.....

Identification and remarks Near Santa Barbara in 1790. Party from  
presidio searching for mines were attacked by Indians from this  
rancheria.....

Tenoqui

Chumashan?

Rancheria near [?] Santa Barbara, in 1790. Party from pre-  
sidio searching for mines were attacked by Indians of  
the Tenoqui rancheria.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., I, 465, 1884



Tenpenny Utes

Shoshonean

"Timpenaguchyă, or Timpana Yuta, corrupted into Tenpenny Utes, who dwell about the kanyon of that name, and on the east of the Sweetwater Lake." — R.F. Burton: City of the Saints, 577, 1861. Also, Bancroft (after Burton), Native Races, I, 470, 1874.

Tenpenny Utahs. — Tribe of Utahs. -- Schoolcraft (after Wilson, 1829<sup>49?</sup>), Indian Tribes, VI, 697, 1857. Also, Bancroft (after Schoolcraft), Native Races, I, 463, 1874.

See also Timpana Yuta, Timpanigos, Tim-pa-nogs, Tempanahgoes, Timpanoge, Timpanagos, Timpenaguchyă

lover

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Te-ok-a-wilk \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Gibbs (1851) in Schoolcraft's Archives, III, p.133, 1853 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Humboldt Bay name for tribes "of the hills". \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ten-penny Utahs: Band of Utahs, 50 lodges.--John Wilson  
in letter, H.R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Ex. Doc. 17,  
p. 185, 1850.



Te-ok-a-wilk

Te-ok-a-wilk: Humboldt Bay name for tribes "of the hills".-- Gibbs (1851) in Schoolcraft's Archives, III, 133, 1853.

See Te-ok-ko-wil<sup>th</sup>  
See also Te-uk-ko-wil<sup>ch</sup>, Tee-oc-a-walls, Yee-ok-a-wall,  
Ock-co-witth, ~~Ke-wilth~~, ~~Kequilth~~, ~~Conill~~, Yeeaths

Tribe

Name Te-on-fo

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock in Calif., AA\*NS  
IX, p.353, June 1907

Identification and remarks The Koi-in-fo name for the Tuleamme



Te'-om-fo

Mewan

"The Tuleamne are called . . . Te'-om-fo and Kel-lew'-win-fo by the Koi'-in-fo (or 'Ham-fo') of Lower lake. Kel-lew'-win-fo means 'Coyote people.'"—Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of California, Amer. Anthropologist, NS IX, p.353, June 1907.

Te'-ō'm-fo

Tule-yome

Mewan

The Koi-in-fo or 'Ham-fo' tribe of Lower lake, Lake Co. tell me that they call the Tuleyome people, including the remnant of Oleyome in Coyote Valley on Putah Creek, Te'ō'm-fo and Kel-lew'-win-fo. Kel-lew-in-fo means 'Coyote people'-com.



Tribe.....

Name Tepaaxk.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.16, No.5, p.188 &  
map 2, No.52, 1920.....

Identification and remarks Polikla name for Soolahteluk town about middle  
of North Peninsula, Humboldt Bay.  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tepa'axk

We'-ke

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tepa'axk: Polikla name for Soolahteluk town about middle of North Peninsula, Humboldt Bay.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, U. C. Pubs. Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 188 & map 2, No. 52, May 31, 1920.

Tribe.....

Name Tepaiyauitcem.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.148, 1929.....

Identification and remarks Mt.Cahuilla clan, subdivision of Wiwaiistem  
with clan home at Tepana.....

Tepaiyauitcem

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

tepaiyauitcem: Mt.Cahuilla clan, subdivision of Wiwaiistem,  
with clan home at Tepaña. --W.D.Strong, Aboriginal Soc.  
in Southern Calif.,p.148, May 1929.

tepaiuaitcem: Ibid,p.158.



Tribe

Name Tepamokiktum

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc, in So. Calif., p.91, 1929

Identification and remarks Mountain Cahuilla clan in San Timoteo canyon  
one of five clans brought to vicinity of Riverside as a guard  
against more distant raiding tribes in 1846. Clan home at Pasiawha.

Cahuilla

Tepamōkiktum

Shoshonean

teпамōkiktum: Mountain Cahuilla clan in San Timoteo canyon,  
one of five clans brought to vicinity of Riverside as  
a guard against more distant raiding tribes in 1846.--  
W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.91, 1929

teпамōkiktum: Clan home at Pasiawha. Clan also called  
Iswitim (wolf).--Ibid, p.148, 150, 153.

Tribe.....

Name Tepana.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.146, 1929

Identification and remarks One of group of Cahuilla villages centering  
around Wiliya in Coyote Canyon N of San Ysidro.

Tepana

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

tepana: One of group of Cahuilla villages centering around  
Wiliya in Coyote Canyon north of San Ysidro.--W.D. Strong  
Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.146, May 28, 1929.  
Name means "stone water tank".--Ibid, p.158.

See Tepaiyauitcem



Tribe.....

Name Tepaseyat.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks 5 Indians baptized in 1804.....

Tepaseyat

Tepaseyat: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission (5 Indians, 1804).-- Mision de San Miguel, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.

Tribe.....

Name Tepelca.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1817.....

Tepelca

Tepelca: Rancheria mentioned<sup>1817)</sup> in Libro de Bautismos, Mision  
de San Diego, Ms, 1769-1822.



Tepocas

<sup>this 'tribe'</sup>  
^ generally inhabits "the island of Tiburon; which is united to the coast of the Sonora by a flooded isthmus." — Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. II, p. 63, 1860. *Ibid*

*Vol. I, p. 444, 1860 (mention only).*

Tepoca

"The Tiburon and Tepoca Indians . . . ordinarily live on the island of Tiburon, which is connected with the coast of Sonora by a narrow inundated isthmus." — ~~Summarized~~  
From a MS by José Cortez (1799) in Whipple, Ewbank, and Turner, Pacific R.R. Repts., Vol. III Id [Pt. 3], p. 122, 1856.

Tepocas. — Ibid, p. 123.

See also Sere, Seri, Tiburones, Ceris, Topokis, Tepeco  
[over]

Tribe

Name Tepeco

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source W.J. McGee (quoting Disturnell, 1847): 17th Ann. Rept.

BAE for 1895-1896, p. 129, 1898

Identification and remarks



## Tepocas

"Upon the northern seaboard of Sonora and Tiburon Island are the Ceris, Tiburones, and Tepocas."—Bancroft, Native Races, I, .572, 1874. Ibid, '605.

•Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 30, 1884; "the Seris, Tepocas, Salíneros, Tiburon Islanders, and other bands of the / gulf coast above Guaymas."

Tepoca Ceres.-- W J McGee (quoting "Hardy, 1826"): 17th Ann.Rept.Bur. Eth.for 1895-96: p.129, 1898

Tepococ .-- Ibid (quoting "Velasco, 1865"): p.129.

Tepopa.-- Ibid (quoting "Dewey, 1875"): p.129.

Tepoquis.-- Ibid (quoting "Venegas, 1757"): p.129.

Tepoca, Tepocas.-- Fragmentary Memorials of Father Kino and the Indians of Sonora & Calif. by J.H.S. Hutchings' Calif. Mag. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 508, May, 1860.



Tepeco

Tepeco.-- W J McGee (quoting "Disturnell, 1847"): 17th Ann.Rept.Bur.  
Eth.for 1895-96: p.129, 1898.

See also Seri, Tepoca

Tribe.....

Name Te-po-i.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Konomehoo name for their village on S side.....

South Fork Salmon River at mouth of Knownothing Creek.....

Te'-po-i

Konomehoo

Shastan

· Te'-po-i: Konomehoo name for their village on south side South Fork Salmon River at mouth of Knownothing Creek. - *Chm.*

Te-poo'-ze-dă kud'-dy Neu'-ma

Piute

Name sometimes used by Pyramid Lake Piute for the Piute tribe in Mason Valley, Nevada. See also O'-ro-se-am. Given me by Pyramid Lake & Truckee River Piute. - *Chm.*

Tě-poo'-ze also is the name of a Monache Piute village in Owens Valley (on George Creek).



Tribe.....

Name Tep-pah-chah.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Cahuilla chief.....

Identification and remarks Former Mahl-ke rancheria in a small flat

valley in the foot of the mountains about 4 mi. south (slightly

E of S) of Beaumont.

Tep'-pah-chah      Mahl'-ke  
Former Mahl'-ke rancheria in a small <sup>flat</sup> valley ('patrero')  
in the foot of the mts. about 4 miles south (a little  
east of south) of Beaumont. Beaumont is at summit  
of San Lorenzo Pass. Told me by Cahuilla chief  
Leoncio Hugo.-cm.

Tep-poo'-ze (or Tě-poo'-ze)

So Pinto

Monache Pinte village on George Creek (lowestmost village on George Creek) in west side Owens Valley, Calif., a few miles north of Lone Pine. Told me by Lone Pine Monache - com.

[ Tab-boo'-tse is cottontail rabbit; Tep-po'-tsah is lizard (Sceloporus) ].

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tepsonss \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart

Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks On E side of the Monterey (Salinas) River.



Tepsonss

Emmesen?

Tepsonss: Rancheria on E side of the Monterey [Salinas] River, mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name Teqeps.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825

Identification and remarks .....

Tegeps

Chumashan

Tegeps: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825.

See Tequeps.

Tribe.....

Name Teque.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-

1846.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Tribe.....

Name Tequi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-  
1846.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Teque, Tequi

Kam-me-i

Lui Yuman

Teque, Tequi: Spellings for rancheria mentioned in Libros  
de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-  
1846.

See Tague

Tribe.....

Name Tequecngga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-  
1846.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1782.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tequecngga

Tequecngga: Rancheria mentioned (in 1782) in Libros de  
Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777- 1846.



TequepsChumashan

Tequeps: Rancheria "opposite the rancheria of Dos Pueblos".  
--Mision de San Buenaventura, Libros de Bautismos, MSS,  
1782-1873 .

Tequeps: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Santa  
Barbara Mission (72 Indians). Spellings: Tequeps 57  
times; Tequebs 2; Tequepsch 2; Tegeps; Teccex;  
Tequepitz.-- Mision de Santa Barbara, Libro de Bautismos,  
MS, 1786-1825.

Teguepc; Spelling in Book of Marriages, Santa Barbara  
Mission, MS, 1786.

Tequeps: Rancheria mentioned in Santa Ynez Mission records  
(4 Indians). Spellings: Tequep, Teguebs, Tegeps in Libro  
de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Ynez, MS, 1804-1866;  
Tequeps 4 times in Register of Santa Ynez Mission, MS,  
1803-1810 (Book 17, Archives of Parochial Church of  
Santa Barbara).

TequepsChumashan

Tequeps. --Rancheria of 25 houses discovered by Tapis in  
1798, 4 leagues from Alajulapu [site of Santa Ynez Mis-  
sion], and between it and Goleta Pt. -- Estevan Tapis,  
Letter to Lasuen, Santa Barbara, Oct. 23, 1798; and let-  
ter to Arrilliga, June 30, 1803. Copy in Archivos de la  
Mision de Santa Barbara, VIII, Bancroft Library, 1877.

"Tequeps, Gequep or Aguerp", Haeguerp. -- Rancheria tribu-  
tary to Santa Ynez Mission. -- Archivo de la Mision de  
Santa Ynez, Libros y Documentos. Extracts made for Ban-  
croft Library, MS, p. 10, 1877.

Tequepis. -- Very populous rancheria formerly near San  
Marcos. -- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April 24, 1863.

Tekep, Tequepas. -- Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez  
Mission. -- Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; also  
See also { Tegueps, Tegeps [over]  
Tekep, Aguerp, Gequep, Haeguerp, Târ-kép-si



Bancroft (after Taylor, both spellings), Native Races I, 459, 1874.

Tequepes. -- Rancheria in Santa Ynez Valley. -- Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Aug. 21, 1863; also Bancroft (after Taylor, Native Races I, 459, 1874.



Tribe.....

Name Tequepas.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, I, p.459, 1874;

Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Santa Ynez Mission.....

Tribe.....

Name Tequepes.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Aug. 21, 1863; Bancroft, Native

Races, I, p.459, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Taylor locates it in Santa Ynez Valley.....



Tequepas

Chumashan

Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission, Calif.-Taylor,  
Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861. Bancroft (after Taylor),  
(La Tequepis) Native Races, I;459, 1874.

Tequepes

Located by Taylor (Calif. Farmer, Aug. 21, 1863), in Santa  
Ynez Valley.—Bancroft, Native Races, I, 459, 1874.

Tequepes,  
See also Tequepis, Teguepe, Teguepo

Tribe

Name Tequepis

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April 24, 1863

Identification and remarks Formerly near San Marcos, near Santa Barbara  
Calif.



Tequepis

Chumashan

Rancheria formerly near San Marcos, near Santa Barbara, Calif.  
--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April 24, 1863. "Very populous"

See also Tequepas, Tequepes, Teguepo, Teguepe, Tär-këp-si

Tequepis

Chumash

**Tequepis.** The name, apparently, of two villages, or perhaps of one village claimed by two missions. One was near San Marcos, the other near Santa Inés, both in Santa Barbara co., Cal.  
**Tequepas.**—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.  
**Tequepis.**—Ibid., Apr. 24, 1863.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 733, 1910

See also Tekep, Tequepas, Teguepe, Teguepo

Tribe.....

Name Tequie.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,.....

MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tequia.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision San Luis Obispo, MS,.....

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tequie

Tequie, Tequia: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de  
Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tsquieu

Tribe.....

Name Te-rah-kah.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of Kiyow-bah Pomo at Briar Spring on  
S side Tule Lake.....

Te'-rah-kah

Ki-yow'-bah<sup>ch</sup>

Pomoan

·Te'-rah-kah: Rancheria of Ki-yow'-bah<sup>ch</sup> Pomo at Briar  
Spring on south side Tule Lake.-- *cam*

Tribe.....

Name Terentac.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomias Californias, MS.....

Bancroft Library (unpaged, p.64 our copy), 1821-1837.....

Identification and remarks Mutsun rancheria some of whose inhabitants.....

belonged to San Juan Bautista Mission.....

.....

.....

.....



Térentac

Olhonean

Térentac: Mutsun rancheria, some of whose inhabitants belonged to San Juan Bautista Mission.--Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomas Californias, MS Bancroft Library [unpaged, p. 64 our copy], 1821-1837.

Tribe.....

Name Teroti.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source F. Blas Ordaz, Diario de la Expedicion del S. Don Luis.....

Arguello, 1821. Arch. Sta. Barbara Mission, Vol.4, p.176, 1806-1821

Identification and remarks Leaving Cha "took road to the N in which.....

passage were found the rancherias named Teroti, Hutulrabe, Dacdac

and Pachi." Between Cha and Sunus (N of Colusa on Scaramento R......



Tribe.....

Name Teroti.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.447, 1885 (after Ordaz MS Diary).....

Identification and remarks In Sacramento Valley, visited by Arguello in 1821  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Teroti

Nomin [Shamen]

Pomoan

Rancheria in Sacramento Valley, Calif., visited by <sup>Arguello</sup> ~~Ordaz~~ in 1821.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 447, 1885 (after Ordaz MS Diary).

Teroti: Rancheria visited by Arguello in 1821. Fr.

Blas Ordaz, Diario de la Expedicion del Sr. Don Luis Arguello, 1821. Arch. Sta. Barbara Mission, Vol. 4, p 176. 1806-1821. Leaving Cha "took road to the N in which passage were found the rancherias named Teroti, Hutulrabe, Dacdac and Pachi." Between Cha and Sunus.-- Ibid. (N of Colusa on Sacramento R.)

*Maybe 2 places confused*

Ser To-ro-de' hlab-be



Tribe.....

Name Terusksees.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 26, 1863.....

Identification and remarks Typographical error for Temoksees, a tribe or  
subtribe of Shoshone.

Terusksees

Terusksees.-- Typographical error for Temoksees. -- A.S.  
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 26, 1863. <sup>a tribe or subtribe of Shoshone</sup>

See also Temoksees

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Terwah \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman (after Randall's unpublished county map, 1866),  
Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.16, No.5, p.206, 1920

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Terwah

Poliklan

Terwah.--T. T. Waterman (after Randall's unpublished  
county map, 1866), Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs.  
Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 206, May 31,  
1920.

See Ter'-wer'

See also Tr'wr, Terwer, Wer-wan, Terwar



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Terwar(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Native Races, Vol.I, p.442, 1874; Taylor, Calif.

Farmer, Vol.XIII, June 8, 1860; also, MS map quoted by Bancroft,  
Native Races, I, p.445, 1874

Identification and remarks Band on Lower Klamath

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Ter-war \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source H.P. Heintzleman, Rept. Comm. Ind Affairs for 1858, p.637, 1858

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Terwar \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powell, Linguistic Families, p.55, 1891 (one of the Pacific Group tribes of the Athapaskan family).

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Terwars \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source J.O. Dorsey, The Gentile System of the Siletz Tribes, Journ. A. Folklore, Vol.3, No.10, p.236, Sept. 1890

Identification and remarks "Next to them (Yon-tock-etts) came the Tc es-clt ic-tun, who were probably the "Terwars" of some authors."



Terwar's

Band on lower Klamath river, Calif.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 8, 1860; cited by Bancroft, Native Races, Vol. I, p. 442, 1874.

Also, see map quoted by Bancroft, Native Races, I, 445, 1874.

Ter-war.--H. P. Heintzleman, Rept. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1858, 637, <sup>1858</sup>^

Terwar.--Powell. Linguistic families, p. 55, 1891. [One of the Pacific Group tribes of the Athapascan family.]

Terwar's: "Next to them [Yon-tock-etts] came the Tc'ës-clt' ic'-tûn, who were probably the 'Terwar's' of some authors."

J. Owen Dorsey, The Gentile System of the Siletz Tribes, Journ. Am. Folk-Lore, Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 236, Sept. 1890.  
See Ter-wer

See also Ter-wan

## · Terwer

## Yurok

**Terwer.** A former Yurok village on Klamath r., Cal., a few miles above its mouth.

**Terwar.**—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, June 8, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 734, 1910



Tribe

Name Ter-wer

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by woman of Ko-tep and man from Requa.

Identification and remarks Polikla village on N bank Klamath River  
between Sa-eh<sup>ch</sup> (Sa-esch?) and Waw-keh<sup>chl</sup>. Said to be 6 or 7 mi.  
above Requa. French Islea of Requa told C.H.M. that soldiers had a  
fort here for several years, and that in April, 9, 1861 they hung  
three Inds. here.

Tribe

Name Terwer

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Handbook Calif. Inds., p.11, 1925

Identification and remarks Says it is a Hupa name but it is not shown  
on his map.



Tribe.....

Name Kauhwkyokis-hunding.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Handbook Inds. Calif., p.11, 1925.....

Identification and remarks Hupa name.....

Ter'-wer'

Po-lik'-lah

Ter'-wer': Polikla village on north bank Klamath River between Să-ěh<sup>ch</sup> (Să-ēs<sup>ch</sup>?) and Waw-kěh<sup>chl</sup>. Given me by woman of Ko'-tep ~~man~~ from Requa. - com

Said to be 6 or 7 miles above Requa.

*Frank Isles of Requa tells me that soldiers had a fort here for several years, and that on April 9, 1861, they hung 3 Indians here - com*

Terwer: Mentioned by Kroeber with Hoo-pah name, but not shown on his map. --Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 11, 1925

Kauhwkyokis-hunding: Hoo-pah name. --Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 11, 1925

See also Terwer, Ter-wars, Ter-wan, Ter-war, Tr'wr  
Kauhwkyokis-hunding

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tesa \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822

Identification and remarks 2 Inds. baptized in 1797

Tesá

Tesá: Rancheria mentioned (2 Indians 1797) in Libro de  
Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.



Tribe.....

Name **Tesagues**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name **Tesagues**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tesagues

Tesagues: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San,  
Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tisagues

Tribe.....

Name Tesaguess.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks .....



Tribe

Name Tesaikut

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source P.E. Goddard, UCPAAE, Vol.10, No.6, p.277, 1914

Identification and remarks "Chilula" name meaning "projects to water" for  
camp ground frequented in fall of year by Inds. living at Noledin  
(No-lehOting) and Kinkyolai (King-kyo-li) on NE slope of ridge W of  
Tuby Creek (probably in N part Sec.16, Twp.9N, Rg.3E)

Tesaikût

[= Těh-si-kut]

Athabaskan

Tesaikût -- "Chilula" name meaning "projects to water"  
for camp ground frequented in fall of year by Indians  
living at Nōledin [No-leh-ting] and Kinkyōlai [King-kyo-li]  
ON NE slope of ridge W of Tuby Creek. (Probably in N part  
Section 16, Township 9 N, Range 3 E). -- P. E. Goddard,  
Univ of Calif. Pubs., Amer. Archaeol. & Ethnol., Vol. 10,  
No. 6, p. 277, April 1914.

Tribe.....

Name Tesca.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source San Antonio Mission Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft  
Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tesca

Ennesen?

Tesca: Rancheria mentioned in San Antonio Mission Books,  
MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Texja

See also Texja,



Tribe.....

Name Tescutec.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, La Soledad Mission, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Libray, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of Chalon tribe (or region)

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tescutec

Ennesen

Tescutec: Rancheria of the Chalon [tribe or region] mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A.Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name Teshaya.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of San Antonio Mission.....

Tribe.....

Name Tesilc.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks.....



Teshaya

Ennesen

Rancheria at San Antonio Mission, Calif. - Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.

"Totaukui or Tesxaya(?)".-- Indians of San Antonio Mission. MS vocabulary obtained by A. Pinart, 1878. No. 35055. Bancroft Library.

See Teshaya

See also Texche, Tatchaya, Texja, Tetachoya, Totaukui

Teshaya

Ennesen

**Teshaya.** A former Salinan village situated at the site of San Antonio mission, Monterey co., Cal.

**Sextapay.**—Taylor quoted by Bancroft, Hist. Cal., I, 176, 1886. **Teshaya.**—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 27, 1860. **Texhaya.**—Bancroft, op. cit. **Texja.**—Taylor, op. cit.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 734, 1910

See Texaya, Sextapay.



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Te-si-che \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Modesse at Big Bend Pit River in 1907

Identification and remarks Modesse name for Nosse or Yana at Round Mt.

For the Yana at Redding region they have another name Ah-tah-kah-me

Later, the Modesse tell me that the Te-si-che extended also from

Millerville to North Cow Creek and Red Mt.

Te'-si-che

Nös'se

Yahnah

Modesse name for Nös'se or Yahnah at Round Mt.

Given me by Modesse at Big Bend Pit River in 1907.

For the Yahnah of Redding region they have another name: Ah-tah'-me-kah'-me.

Later-

The Modesse tell me that the Te'-si-che extended also from Millerville to

North Cow Creek and Red Mt. - same



Tribe.....

Name Tesilc.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tesilc

Tesilc: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.

See Tisik

Tribe.....

Name Tesmaymanil.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,  
Bancroft Library......

Identification and remarks Rancheria and band on or near coast of Mnt. Co.  
on road to Monterey from San  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name Nacion de la Tesmaymanil.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,  
Bancroft Library.....

Identification and remarks Variant  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tesmayma \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart

Bancroft Library \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name "Rancheria de Tejmaymanil, alias Maria" \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart

Bancroft Library. \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_



Tribe.....

Name "Rancheria del Pino" (alias, del Nombre de Maria de los Tesmaymanil)

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,

Bancroft Library

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tesmaymanil

Esselen ?  
Ennesen

[of Monterey co.]  
Tesmaymanil: Rancheria and band on or near coast, on road to Monterey from San Antonio Mission, mentioned in San Antonio Mission Books. Spellings Tesmaymanil 8 times; "Nacion de la Tesmaymanil"; Tesmayma 1; "Rancheria de Tejmaymanil alias Maria"; Rancheria del Pino, alias del Nombre de Maria de los Tesmaymanil; Pino 30 times; "Pino, road to Monterey".-- Mision San Antonio, Libros de Mision, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library.

[Note: Guiguil of the 'Nacion' Tejmaymaniel is mentioned several times in same record.]



Tribe.....

Name Tes-so-spek.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source H.W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Antonio Mission, obtained at  
Jolon, Sept. 28, 1884, No. 843, BAE.....

Identification and remarks Their own name for village of San Antonio Inds.  
1/4 mi. NW of San Antonio Mission......  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name tessospe k.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason (after Henshaw), Ethnology of Salinan Inds., UCPAAE,  
Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, 1912.....

Identification and remarks .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tēs-so-spěk

Ennesen

· Tēs-so-spěk: Their own name for village of San Antonio Indians 4 miles NW of San Antonio Mission.-- H. W. Henshaw, MS Vocabulary San Antonio Mission, obtained at Jolon, Sept. 28, 1884, No. 843, Bureau Ethnology.

· těssospě'k: J. A. Mason (after Henshaw), Ethnology of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs., Am. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec. 14, 1912.

See also těssospě'k

Tribe.....

Name Testangatang.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source War of Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol. 50, Pt. 2, p. 69, 1897

Identification and remarks Rancheria of Hupa tribe mentioned in agreement made at Fort Gaston, Aug. 14, 1862, between chiefs of Hupa tribe and Commandant of Northern Division, Humboldt Military Dist.



Testangatang

Hoopah

Athapaskan

Testangatang: Rancheria of Hoopah tribe, mentioned in agreement made at Fort Gaston, August 14, 1862, between chiefs of Hoopah tribe and Commandant of Northern Division, Humboldt Military District.-- War of Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol.50, Pt. 2, p. 69, 1897.

See Tish'-tahng-ah'-tung

See also Djictañadiñ, Tish-tan-a-tan, Peht-sau-an

Tribe

Name Tes-wahn

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks H'Wilkut and Hupa name for Nererner tribe on  
ast from Gold Bluff S to Trinidad and Little River. Called Ner-er-nits  
by the Polikla of Klamathe River mouth. Formerly this tribe was  
confused with the 'Hwilkut of Redwood Creek, called Chil-lu-lah  
by Powers (Tribes of Calif., p.87, 1877). The error was corrected  
by Pliny Goddard (Notes on the Chilula, p.266 footnote, 1914), who

still used the unfortunate name Chilula for the 'Hwilkut



Tribe.....

Name Tes-hwan

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Give C.H.M. by Mrs. Jack, full blood Hupa in July 1934.

Identification and remarks Hupa name for Humboldt Bay Tribe

Tes-wahn

Nererner

Poliklan

Tes-wahn: H'Wilkut and Hoopa name for Nererner tribe on coast from Gold Bluff south to Trinidad and Little River. Called Ner-er-nits by the Polikla of Klamath River mouth. - can

Note: Formerly this tribe was confused with the 'Hwilkut of Redwood Creek, called Chil-lu-lah by Powers (Tribes of Calif. 87, 1877). The error was corrected by Pliny Goddard (Notes on the Chilula, 266 footnote, 1914), who still used the unfortunate name Chilula for the 'Hwilkut. -- can

Tes-hwan: Humboldt Bay tribe. Hoopa name given me in July 1934 by old Mrs. Jack, full blood Hoopa. - can

See Ner-er'-ner



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name **Tesxaya** \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **MS Vocabulary obtained by A. Pinart, 1878, No. 35055,**

**Bancroft Library.** \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks **Inds. of San Antonio Mission** \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name **Tetachoy** \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source **Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Handbook**

**Almanac for 1864, p. 30, 1864 (edited by William H. Knight)** \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks **Language of San Antonio Mission** \_\_\_\_\_



Tribe.....

Name Tetachoy.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Handbook

Almanac for 1864, p.30, 1864 (edited by William H. Knight).

Identification and remarks "The Sextapay, Telama, or Tetachoy language  
of San Antonio Mission."

Tetachoy

Ennesen

"The Sextapay, Telama or Tetachoy language of San Antonio Mission."--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Hand-Book Almanac for 1864, 30, 1864. (Edited by William H. Knight.)

See Teshaya

See also Tatchaya, Sextapay, Telama , Totaukui, Totaluio



Tribe.....

Name **Tetachoya**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.**.....

Identification and remarks **Formerly neat San Antonio Mission.**.....

Tribe.....

Name **Tetachoya; alias San Francisco**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,  
Bancroft Library, 1878**.....

Identification and remarks **Rancheria in 'los Ojitos' about 2 leagues from  
San Antonio Mission, mentioned in San Antonio Mission Books**.....



Tribe.....

Name Teatcho-ya.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,  
Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tribe.....

Name Tedachoya.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,  
Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Tribe

Name Tetacho

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Antonio, MS Copy by A. Pinart,  
Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks

Tetachoya or Ojitos

Ennesen

Rancheria formerly near San Antonio Mission, Calif. - Taylor  
Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.

"Tetachoya alias S<sup>n</sup> Francisco": Rancheria in 'los ojitos'  
about 2 leagues from San Antonio Mission, mentioned in  
San Antonio Mission Books. Spellings in Book of Bap-  
tisms: Tetachoya 3 times; Tetacho-ya 1; Tedachoya 2;  
Tetacho 1. Spelling in Marriage Records : "Tetachoya  
alias de S<sup>n</sup> Francisco" located about 2 leagues from the  
mission in los ojitos"; ~~Tetachoya 2~~ . -- Mision San  
Antonio, Libros de Mision, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Ban-  
croft Library, 1878.

See also Tedachoya, Tetacho, Tetacho-ya, San Francisco



Tetachoya

Tetachoya, A former Salinan village  
near San Antonio mission, Monterey co.,  
Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 27, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 735, 1910

Tribe

Name Tetacpoys

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Newspaper clipping 1884 (without name of paper or further  
date) in Hayes Scrapbooks, Mission Book, Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks Typographic error for Tetachoya mentioned  
repeatedly in San Antonio Mission Books. "The Inds. who formerly  
inhabited this valley (of San Antonio Mission) were the Iolones,  
Sextapays, Telamas, Tetacpoys...."



Tetacpoys [typog error]

Ennesen

Tetacpoys: "The Indians who formerly inhabited this valley [of San Antonio Mission] were the Iolones, Sextapays, Telamas, Tetacpoys . . ."--Newspaper clipping 1884 (without name of paper or full date) in Hayes Scrapbooks, Mission Book, Bancroft Library.  
(Tetacpoys typographic error for Tetachoya, mentioned repeatedly in San Antonio Mission Books)

See also Tetachoya, Tedachoya, Tetacho, Tetacho-ya

Tribe.....

Name Tetaxo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1797.....



Tetaxo

Tetaxo: Rancheria mentioned (1797) in Book of Baptisms,  
San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See also Tethaco

Tribe.....

Name Tetcanaakiktum

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.91, 97, 1929

Identification and remarks Pass Cahuilla clan in Snow Creek Canyon.

Name from place name for peak S of the Pass.

Tetcanaakiktum

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

tetcanaakiktum: Pass Cahuilla clan in Snow Creek Canyon.

Name from place name for peak S of the Pass. --W.D.

Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p. 91, 97.

May 28, 1929.

Tribe

Name Tetecate

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822

Identification and remarks



Tetecate

Kam-me-i

Yuman

Tetecate : Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.

See also Tecate

Tribe.....

Name Tethaco.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart,

Bancroft Library.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tethaco

Tethaco: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Tetaxo

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tet-le-mus \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Crescent City Huss name for Lower Klamath \_\_\_\_\_

River tribe (poloklah). \_\_\_\_\_



Tet-lě-mus

Poliklan

Tet-lě-mus: Crescent City Huss name for Lower Klamath  
River tribe (Poliklah).--*can*

Tribe.....

Name Tet-ming-a

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L.Loud, Ethngeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol.11  
pp.259, 290, 1918

Identification and remarks Athapaskan name for one of the chief Wiyot  
(pah-to-waht) villages in 1850, "located N of Mad river, just W  
of Mill creek. Jim Brock of Blue Lake makes mention of it as a  
village of a dozen house, whose occupants were especially friendly  
with the Trinidad people, doubtless because of intermarriage. He  
also described the abundance of bushes along the edge of the  
village, for which reason it was called tet-ming-a, 'brush-edge'  
in Athapaskan. The Wiyot name was gwisok...this village was the  
birthplace of two Wiyot informants, Tom Brown and Aleck Sam.



Tet-ming-a

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Athapascan name for

Tet-ming-a: One of the chief Wiyot [Pah-to-waht] villages in 1850, "located north of Mad river, just west of Mill creek. Jim Brock of Blue Lake makes mention of it as a village of a dozen houses, whose occupants were especially friendly with the Trinidad people, doubtless because of intermarriage. He also described the abundance of bushes along the edge of the village, for which reason it was called tet-ming-a, 'brush-edge,' in Athapascan. The Wiyot name was gwisok...this village was the birthplace of two Wiyot informants, Tom Brown and Aleck Sam."--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ; Calif. Pub. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 259, 290, 1918

Site 7 on accompanying map.

See also Gwisok.

Tribe.....

Name Te-shel.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information-1927.....

Identification and remarks Ham fox name for the Bear Valley.....

Choohelmensel, Win and the Kotena 'Klet-win collectively......



Tet-shel

Winton

• Tet-shel: Hamfo name for the Bear Valley Choohe'memsel,  
Win, and the Kotena 'Klet-win collectively. -- cm (1927)

Tribe.....

Name Tet-tem-mah

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Give C.H.M. by ole Polly Jamburg and blind Richard Yemie  
of Nevada City, Nov. 11&12, 1928, Calif. Journ.

Identification and remarks Kow-wahk name for their old village at  
S side of Nevada City

Tet-tem-mah

Midoo

- Tet-tem-mah: Name given me by Kow-wahk for their old rancheria at south side Nevada City. Information from: ~~Mrs. Anna Barron of French Corral, Sept. 27-28, 1928;~~ and old Polly Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie of Nevada City, Nov. 11 & 12, 1928.--Calif. Journ. ~~can~~

See also: Oos-tah-mah, Wah-kah-dut

Tribe.....

Name Tet-tum-num.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Given C.H.M. by Round Valley Yuke.....

Identification and remarks Name meaning 'Hills people' from Te-tum.....

'mountain' Yuki term for Inds. in San hedrin Mt. Region......



Tēt-tum-num (Te'-tum-num)

Miyakman

Tēt-tum-num: Name meaning 'Hills people', from Te'-tum, 'mountain') given me by Round Valley 'Yuke' for Indians in Sanhedrin Mountain region. Not a tribal name. - cum

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Te-uk-ko-wilch

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Humboldt Bay Soo-lah-te-luk

Identification and remarks Hill tribe E of Humboldt Bay (Gibbs). The word Te-ok-ko-wilch in the Soo-lah-te-luk language is not the name of a tribe but means "other tribes", and is applied by the Soo-lah-te-luk to the tribe E of themselves 'Hwilkut, and also to the Nekanni'd Mattole tribes S of Eel River.



Te-uk'-ko-wil<sup>ch</sup>

~~Soo-lah'-te-luk~~

Hill tribe east of Humboldt Bay (Gibbs). The word Te-ok'-ko-wil<sup>ch</sup> in the Soo-lah'-te-luk language is not the name of a tribe but means "other tribes", and is applied by the Soo-lah'-te-luk to the tribe east of themselves, <sup>(?Hwilkut)</sup> and also to the <sup>Nekanni'a</sup> Mattole tribes south of Eel River. Told me by Humboldt Bay Soo-lah'-te-luk. - com.

Pronounced Te-ok'-o-wil<sup>th</sup> by some of the Weyot. - com

See also Te-ok-a-wilk, Yee-ok-a-wall, Ko-wilth, Ko-quilth.

Te-uk'-ko-wil<sup>ch</sup> (or Te-ok'-ko-wil<sup>th</sup>)

Name used by the Humboldt Bay Soo-lah'-te-luk for neighboring tribes on the south and east. Appears to mean merely "other tribes". Given me by Humboldt Bay Indians at Humboldt Bay in 1910. - com.

See also Ock-co-witth, Te-ok-a-wilk, Tee-oc-a-walls



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Teuk-tcan-si

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hudson, Journ. Am. Folklore, XV, p.105, 1902

Identification and remarks His spelling

Teuk-teän'-si      Chuk-chan-se      Yokut  
Spelling by Hudson, Journ. Am. Folklore, XV, 105, 1902.

See Chuk-chan-se

Tribe.....

Name Teusatsu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791-?, MS Copy by A.  
Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria "in the Tular", 'tule' (tule marshes)  
mentioned in Book of Deathe or Book of Marriages.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

### Teusatsu

Teusatsu: Rancheria "in the Tular", 'tule' [tule marshes]  
mentioned in Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages, La  
Soledad Mission. -- Mission Books, La Soledad Mission,  
1791 -?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.



Tribe.....

Name Tevi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Abotiginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.41, 1929

Identification and remarks Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. Original home  
of Tevinakiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla

Tribe.....

Name tevinakiktum.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in So. Calif., p.41, 1929

Identification and remarks "round basket". Clan of Desert Cahuilla at  
Palpunivikiktum.

tevi: Place name in Santa Rosa Mts. Original home of  
Tēviñakiktum clan of Desert Cahuilla. --W.D. Strong,  
 Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., p.41, May 28, 1929.

tēviñakiktum: "round basket". Clan of Desert Cahuilla at  
Palpūnivikiktum hemkī. Originally from Tevi. --Ibid p.41.

Tribe.....

Name Te-wi oo-lah

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐Village ☒Other ☐Source Told C.H.M. by Colorow' George and Chief Capt. Kelly

Identification and remarks Mewwah village on Little Bear Creek about 2  
mi. S of Colorow' (Colorado)



Te-wi' oo-lah'

Mew'wah

Mewan

Mew'wah village on Little Bear Creek about 2 miles south of Colorow' (Colorado). Told me by Colorow' Seager + chief Capt. Kelly.-C.M.  
(Te-wi or Te-wi'-wi is the Red-shafted Flicker, Colaptes cafer), whose feathers were in great demand. - C.M.

Tribe

Name Te<sup>w</sup>kw

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source TT Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.16, No.5, p.268 and maps opposite pp. 226 & 266, 1920

Identification and remarks Campsite about midway between Patricks Point and mouth of Mill Creek. Used by village of Tsurai (at Trinidad) for gathering seaweed.

Te<sup>w</sup>kwr'

Ner-er-ner

Poliklan

Te<sup>w</sup>kwr': Camp site about midway between Patricks Point and mouth of Mill Creek. Used by village of Tsurai (at Trinidad) for gathering seaweed.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 268 and maps opposite pp. 226 & 266, May 31, 1920.



Teck ✓

Techa

Techez

Teichz ✓

Tepa ✓

Tepapa

Tepà

Texaha 3

Is

Tes

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Texa \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form Tez \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, La Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Texa \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form Tez \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823; Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10, MS  
Copy, Bancroft Library, 1876

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tributary to La Purisima Mission



Texa

Chumashan

Texa, Texaxa: Rancheria tributary to La Purisima Mission---  
Archivos de la Mision de Purisima Concepcion, 10, MS Copy,  
Bancroft Library, 1876.

Texà, Texaxa, Texaha: Spellings for rancheria mentioned  
in Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834.  
See Tejaj.

Texa: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823. See Tez.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Texagues \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe.....

Name Texagues.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks .....

Texagues

Texagues: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tisagues



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Texan \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Rept. Comm. Ind. Aff. for 1851, p.233, 1851; also, Senate  
Doc. 1 32d Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, p.494-495, 1851

Identification and remarks Old spelling of Texon (Tejon)

Texan

mainly

Yokut

Old spelling of Texon [= Tejon]. - Rept. Comm. India affs.  
for 1851, 233, 1851; also, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32<sup>d</sup> Congress, 1<sup>st</sup> Sess.,  
Pt. III, 494-495, 1851.

Tribe.....

Name Texat.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks.....

Texat

Texat: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Texjá



Tribe.....

Name Texaxa.....

Standard form Tez.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10, MS,

Copy, Bancroft Library, 1876; also, Libro de Bautismos, La  
Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834

Identification and remarks .....

Tributary to La Purisima.....

Tribe.....

Name Texche.....

Standard form .....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834; also

Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10, MS Copy,  
Bancroft Library, 1876.

Identification and remarks Tributary to La Purisima.....

Texche

Chumashan

Texche: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834.

See Tejai.

Texche: Rancheria tributary to La Purisima Mission.--  
Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10,  
MS Copy, Bancroft Library, 1876.

Tribe

Name Texhaya

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.176 footnote, 1884

Identification and remarks Native name applied to the site of the Mission

San Antonio de Padua in 1771



Texhaya (or Sextapay)

En'nesen

Native name applied to ~~the~~ <sup>site of mission at</sup> San Antonio de Pádua, Calif.,  
in 1771.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 176<sup>th note</sup> 1884.  
(Texhaya according to Dept. St. Pap. and Sextapay accord-  
ing to Taylor.)

See also Sextapay, Teshaya, Texja, Tatchaya, Texaxa

• Texja

En'nesen

**Texja.** A former village, probably Salinan, connected with San Antonio mission, Monterey co., Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 27, 1860.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 741, 1910**

See also Texhaya

Texmaw

Chumashan

Texmaw. A Chumashan village formerly at La Cañada de las Armas, 12 m. from Santa Barbara mission, Cal.--Taylor in Cal. Farmer, May 4, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 741, 1910

Tribe

Name Texja

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860

Identification and remarks Formerly near San Antonio Mission



Texja

En'nesen?

Rancheria formerly near San Antonio Mission, Calif.--Taylor  
Calif. Farmer, Vol.XIII, No.10, April 27, 1860.

Texja: Rancheria on Monterey[Salinas] River mentioned in  
San Antonio Mission Books. Spellings in Book of Baptisms:  
"Texja; Texja on Monterey River" 2 times; Tesca , Tezca,  
"Tixja on the River".--Spelling Texja in Marriage Records.  
-- Mision San Antonio, Libros de Mision, MS Copy by A.  
Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

[~~Note: Probably same as Tisojua in same record.~~]

Texja': Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San  
Miguel Mission (15 Indians). Spellings: Tisja 4; Tixat;  
Tisxa 1; Tixsja 1; Tisxat 1; Texja' 1; Texat 3; Teycha  
1; Thexja 1.-- Mision de San Miguel, Libro de Bautismos,  
MS, 1792-1862.

~~See also~~ Texhaya, Teshaya, Sexapay, Texa? Tesca, Tezca, Tixja

Tribe

Name Texmaw

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol.13, May 4, 1860

Identification and remarks Information obtained ~~from~~ by Fr. Timeno from

Christian Ind. 80 yrs. old, 1856. Ind. name for La Canada de  
las Armos (Glan Anne Canyon or Elwood Canyon? 12 mi. from Santa

Barbara Mission



Geog. Name

Texmaw

Chumashan

Texmaw.-- Indian name for La Canada de las Armos [Glen Anne Canyon or Elwood Canyon?] 12 miles from Santa Barbara Mission.-- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, May 4, 1860. (Information obtained by Fr. Timeno from Christian Indian 80 yrs old, 1856).

Lexmu?

Tribe

Name Texmimu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks



Texmimu

Texmimu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chmimu.

Texon (old spelling of Tejon) See Tin'-lin-ne

Tribe signing treaty at ~~Camp Persifer F. Smith~~, Tejon Pass Calif., June 10, 1851. — Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Session, p 256, 1853.

Name used by Barbour in 1851 for Indians at the Tejon (printed, probably by typographic error, Texans). — Rept. Commr. Indian Affairs for 1851, 233, 1851; also, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32<sup>d</sup> Congress, 1<sup>st</sup> Sess., IV, 494-495, 1851

Texon. — 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate reprint, 3, 19, 20, 1905.

Texons. — Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess. 1853, p. 124, 1853.

Tribe.....

Name Tsxpili.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tsxpili

Chumashan

Tsxpili: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Sespil



Tribe.....

Name Teycha.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks.....

Teycha

Teycha : Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS , 1792-1862.

See Texjá

Tribe.....

Name Teyeyan.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart

Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Teyeyan

Teyeyan: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.



Tribe.....

Name Tez.....

Standard form Tez.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,

MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks 20 Indians baptized

### Tez

Tez: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (20 Indians). Spellings: Tez 8 times; Teichz 1; Techez 1; Tech 1; Techa 2; Ts 1; Texa 1.-- Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tezca.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source San Antonio Mission Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft  
Libray, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tezca

Ennesen

Tezca: Rancheria mentioned in San Antonio Mission Books,  
MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Texja

See also Texja,



Tribe.....

Name Tezquien.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 275 footnote, 1884.....

Identification and remarks Place or band discovered by Garces in 1776,  
one day's journey NW from Colorado R., 6 or 8 leagues SE from  
"Santo Angel springs 34 31 ( in Chemehueves country)"

Tezquien

Yuman

Place or band  
~~Tribe~~ discovered by Garces in 1776, one day's journey NW  
from Colorado River, 6 or 8 leagues SE from "Santo Angel  
springs 34° 31' (in Chemehueves country)." --Bancroft, Hist.  
of Calif., I, 275 <sup>ft</sup> 1884 ( "Tinajas del Tezquien." )  
<sub>note,</sub>

Tribe.....

Name Tgmimu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823

Identification and remarks .....

Tgmimu

Tgmimu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chmimu.



Tribe.....

Name Tgmaps.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
177 2-1823.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tgmaps

Tgmaps: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tmaps.

Tribe.....

Name Thaaj.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned twice 1782, 1783.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Thaaj

Thaaj: Rancheria mentioned twice (1782, 1783) in Libro prim-  
ero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-  
1823.



Tribe.....

Name Tha-cho-yeh-

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup> Set-ten-bi-den ka-ah

Identification and remarks Name for their old village on main Eel River  
on flat under a high standing rock

Thā-cho-yeh

Set'tenbiden

Athapaskan

Thā-cho-yeh: Name given me by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup> Set'-ten-bi'-den  
kā-ah for their old village on main Eel River on flat  
under a high standing rock.-- *can*

*location not determined*

Tribe.....

Name Thagui.....

Standard form Tawi.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks Variant Spelling.....

Thagui

Kam-me-i

Yuman

Thagui: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.

See Tagui



Tribe.....

Name Thahualame.....

Standard form Tauhalames.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Thahualame

Thahualame: Rancheria mentioned in Libro segundo de  
Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843.

See Tauhalames

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thahui \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form Tawi \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,  
no title or date

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Thahui

Kam-me-i

Yuman

Thahui: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of  
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Tagui.



Tribe

Name Tha-kah-kun-teh<sup>hl</sup>

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup> Set-ten-bi-den ka-ah

Identification and remarks Name for their former village on E side of  
main Eel River at Alder Point

Thă-kah-kun-těh<sup>hl</sup>

Settenbiden

Athapaskan

Thă-kah-kun-těh<sup>hl</sup>: Name given me by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup> Set-ten-  
bi-den kâ-ah for their former village on east side of  
main Eel River at Alder Point.--can

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tha-ken-nes-ten

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup> Set-ten-bi-den ka-ah

Identification and remarks Name for their former large village on E side  
Mad River near a big rock on bend of river at present Johnson  
place(near a big white house)

Thă-ken-nes'-ten

Settenbiden

Athapaskan

Thă-ken-nes'-ten (Talking Rock): Name given me by Nung-gah<sup>hl</sup>  
Set'-ten-bi'-den kâ-ah for their former large village on  
east side Mad River near a big rock on bend of river  
at present Johnson place (near a big white house). -- com



Tribe.....

Name Thaliths.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-  
1832.....

Identification and remarks 2 Inds. baptized in 1813.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

### Thaliths

Thaliths: Tribe mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan  
Bautista Mission (2 Indians, 1813).--Mision de San Juan  
Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

See Taliths

Tribe.....

Name Thamarox.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,

1797-1832

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

### Thamarox

Thamarox: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

See Tamarox



Thamien

Olhonean

**Thamien.** The Costanoan name of the site of Santa Clara mission, Cal., used for a group of Indians connected with it. They lived between Guadalupe and Coyote rs. and the mountains to the w., and from the New Almaden mines on the s. to Alviso on the n., thus including the territory in which the town of San José now stands. The Gergecens and Socoisukas are mentioned as subdivisions. See Taylor in Cal. Farmer, June 22, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 741, 1910

Thamien[s]

Olhonean

Tribe in Santa Clara Co., Calif.

Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363<sup>452</sup>, 1874.

Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Feb. 22, 1860. Named from Thamien, the original name of the place now Santa Clara. Lived between Almaden cinnabar mines and Alviso landing (Ibid, June 22, 1860).

Bancroft gives their territory as a part of Santa Clara valley between Coyote & Guadalupe Rivers and the country west of San Jose to the mts. Ibid, I, 452.

Thamien, Ibid, III, 567, 1875 (name only); Ibid 653 (believed by Taylor to speak a dialect of Rumsien!). Name of original site of Santa Clara Mission, Calif.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 305, 1884.

See also Thamiena, Thamlena

(over

Thamiena.-- Indian name of site of Mission Santa Clara.--  
Taylor, *Precis India Californicus*, in Bancroft's Hand-  
Book Almanac for 1864, 32, 1864. (Edited by William H.  
Knight.)



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thamlena \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Frederic Hall, Hist. of San Jose and Surroundings, pp. 417-418, 1871. Also footnote on p. 418

Identification and remarks The Mission of Santa Clara, after its founding, was "called by the Indians, Thamlena

Thamlena

Olhonean

The Mission of Santa Clara, after its founding, was "called by the Indians, Thamlena."--Frederic Hall, Hist. of San Jose and surroundings, 417-418, 1871. (see footnote p. 418)

See Thamien



Tribe

Name Then-chah-tung-ka-ah

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M by Set-ten-bi-den ka-ah

Identification and remarks Name for related Athapaskan tribe extending from Kekewaka Creek and a point a mile or two S from Harris, southerly to beyond Blue Rock, and from Red Mountain easterly across main Eel River to Salt Creek. Thus the term Then-chah-tung, as used by the Set-ten-bi-den included three closely related

Then'-chah-tung kā'-ah

Nung-kah<sup>h1</sup>

Athapaskan

• Then'-chah-tung kā'-ah (from Then'-chah-tung the name of Blue Rock): Name given me by Set'-ten-bi'-den ka'-ah for related Athapaskan tribe extending from Kekewaka Creek and a point a mile or two south of Harris, southerly to Blue Rock, and from Red Mountain easterly across main Eel River to Salt Creek. Thus the term Then'-chah-tung, as used by the Set'-ten-bi'-den, includes three closely related Wilakke 'tribes' as recognized by the Tsen-nah'-ken-nes', namely, the Taht<sup>2</sup>so-ke'-ah, Sko'-den ke'-ah, and Tsen-nah'-ken-nes'. But the Tsen-nah'-ken-nes' restrict the term (which they abbreviate to Then'-chah ke'-ah) to the Blue Rock band. - cum



Wilakke 'tribes' as recognized by the Tsen-nah-ken-nes', namely the Taht-so-ke-ah, Ske-den ke-ah, and Tsen-nah-ken-nes. But the Tsen-nah-ken-nes restrict the tem (which they abbreviate to Then-chah ke-ah) to the Bule Rock band.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tha-tah-che

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by the Nung-gahl Set-ten-bi-den ka-ah

Identification and remarks Nae for their large winter village in Soldier Basin on N Fork Eel Tiver (present Gilman Place).

Thă-tah'-che

Set'tenbiden

Athapaskan

• Thă-tah'-che: Name given me by Nung-gahl Set'-ten-bi'-den kā-ah for their large winter village in Soldier Basin on North Fork Eel River (present Gilman place). -- ~~cu~~



Tribe.....

Name Thaum.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,

1797-1832.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Calendarruc. 2 Inds.

baptized in 1797.....

.....

.....

.....

Thaum

Thaum: Rancheria of the Calendarruc mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (2 Indians, 1797).--  
Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS,  
1797-1832.

Tribe.....

Name Theas.....

Standard form Tejaj.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10, MS Copy  
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1876. Also Libro de Bautismos,

ms, 1788-1834 Identification and remarks Tributary to La Purisima  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Theas

Chumashan

Theas. -- Rancheria tributary to La Purisima Mission. --  
Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10,  
MS Copy, Bancroft Library, 1876.

Theas: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Purisi-  
ma Mission, MS, 1788-1834. See Tejaj.



Tribe

Name **Thelehua**

Standard form **Telehua**

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-1832**

Identification and remarks **8 Inds. in 1822, 1823, 1827. The records, which are in the handwriting of Arroyo de la Cuesta, state that the Telehua tribe is the third language of this Mission.**

Tribe

Name **Télehua**

Standard form **Telehua**

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source ~~Arroyo de la Cuesta~~ **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-1832**

Identification and remarks

Thélehua

Thélehua: Tribe mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (8 Indians, 1822, 1823, 1827). Spellings: Thélehua, Télehua, Telehua.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

[Note: The above records, which are in the handwriting of Arroyo de la Cuesta, state that the Telehua tribe is the third language of this Mission.]

Tribe.....

Name Themecupna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks .....



Themecupna

Themecupna: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Temecupna

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thenau \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS,

1776-1810 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks On E side San Francisco Bay

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Thenau

Thenau: Rancheria on E side San Francisco Bay mentioned in  
Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS,  
1776-1810.

See Genau

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Theneze \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Theneze

Theneze: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, 1792-1862. Ms.

See Cheyne

Tribe

Name Thexagues

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792, 1862

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Thexagues.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks.....

### Thexagues

Thexagues: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tisagues



Tribe.....

Name **Thexahex**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name **Thexahuex**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name **Thexauex**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Thexja**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks.....



Thexja

Thexja: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Texjá

Tribe.....

Name Thineusi

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,

1797-1832

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Taliths. 2 Inds. baptized in

1813

Thineusi

Thineusi: Rancheria of the Taliths mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (2 Indians, 1813).--  
Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Tribe.....

Name Thing-tah-hahn.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Name given to G.H.M. by Yellow Jacket, a Cheteggekah......

Identification and remarks Che-teg-ge-kah name for a related tribe from  
Island Mountain to Bell Springs (enemies).....



<sup>ahn</sup>  
Thing'-tah-hahn

Cheteg'gekah

Athapaskan

<sup>ahn</sup>  
Thing'-tah-hahn: Che-teg'-ge-kah name for a related tribe  
from Island Mountain to Bell Springs. <sup>(enemies)</sup> Name given me by  
Yellow Jacket, a Cheteg'gekah. -- cm

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thisahuex \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe.....

Name **Thisaheux**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Thisahuex**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks.....



Thisahuex

Thisahuex: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tisagues

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thithirii

Standard form Thithirii

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-1832.

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Unijaima mentioned in the  
Book of Baptisms. 8 Inds. baptized.

Tribe

Name Thithirii

Standard form Thithirii

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archivo de la Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libros de Mision.

Extracts made for Bancroft Library, p.6, 1878

Identification and remarks Rancheria to which neophytes of San Juan

Bautista belonged 1797-1799, "as they are listed in its books".

Tribe

Name Thithirii

Standard form Thithirii

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.557 footnote, 1884

Identification and remarks Tributary to San Juan Bautista in 1797



Thithirii

Rancheria tributary to mission San Juan Bautista, ~~in San Juan Valley, San Benito Co., Calif.~~, in 1797.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 557 (footnote), 1884.

Thithirii.--Rancheria to which neophytes of San Juan Bautista Mission belonged, 1797-99, "as they are listed in its books".--Archivo de la Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libros de Mision. Extracts made for Bancroft Library, p. 6, 1878.

Thithirii: Rancheria of the Unijaima mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (8 Indians).--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Thithirii

Olhonean

**Thithirii.** A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with San Juan Bautista mission, Cal.—Engelhardt, Franc. in Cal., 398, 1897.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
Pt. 2, p. 743, 1910



Thltsusmetunne

Athapaskan

Thltsusmetunne ('people on the sand').  
A village of the Tolowa of N. W. California.

Clts'us-me'.—Dorsey in Jour. Am. Folk-lore, III,  
237, 1890.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 745, 1910

Tribe

Name **Thobacat**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,**  
**no title or date.**

Identification and remarks



Thobacat

Thobacat: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of  
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.  
See Tobacamay.

Tribe.....

Name Thobana.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,  
MS, no title or date......

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Thobana

Thobana: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of  
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Tobana

Tribe.....

Name Thocanonga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,  
no title or date.

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe.....

Name Thocanonga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,.....

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thocanonga .

Thocanonga: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of  
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Tocanonga

Tribe.....

Name **Thoxo**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Difuntos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1797,-1861**.....

Identification and remarks .....

**Thocxo**

**Thocxo**: Rancheria mentioned once in Libro de Difuntos.,  
Mision de San Miguel, 1797-1861.

**Chócsa**: Spelling for same rancheria in Libro de Bautismos.,  
Mision de San Miguel, 1792-1862.



Tribe.....

Name Thomijaivit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe.....

Name Thomijaivit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks .....

Thomijaivit

Thomijaivit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

Seen Tomijaibit

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thoof-kah-rom \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Karok \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Village on NW side Klamath River at mouth \_\_\_\_\_

Rock Creek \_\_\_\_\_



· Thoof-kah'-rom

Karok

Village NW side Klamath River at mouth Rock Creek.

*Told me by Karok. - can*

Soof-curra.-- G.W. Taggart (Indian interpreter) in a letter to Walter Van Dyke dated Orleans Bar, Dec. 3, 1856, gives Soof-curra as the 13th of 19 villages on Klamath River from Bluff Creek to Indian Creek.--A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Mar. 23, 1860.

[Note: Not to be confused with village of T'sof-ká-ra (Gibbs), Tuck-a-soof-curra (Taylor), on SE side of river many miles below between Camp Creek & Salmon Ck.]

*See also ~~T'sof-ká-ra~~, Soof-curra, ~~Tuck-a-soof-curra~~*

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thopome \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,  
no title or date.

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Luiseno?

Thopome

Thopome: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Topome.

Tribe

Name Thrayopthre

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hist. Mnt. Co. p.146, 1881

Identification and remarks Tribe formerly represented at Mision de San Juan Bautista



Tribe.....

Name Thrayapthre.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-1832

Identification and remarks 16 Inds. from this tribe baptized.

Thrayapthre

represented  
Tribe formerly at Mission San Juan Bautista.-- Hist.  
Monterey Co., 146, 1881.

Thrayapthre: Tribe mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan  
Bautista Mission (16 Indians).--Mision de San Juan  
Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Tribe

Name Threse

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Maj. H.W. Wessells, House Ed. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. 3d. Sess.  
p. 30, 1857

Identification and remarks Mentioned as living in the Stanislaus-  
Tuolumne foothills.

Thresé

Band mentioned by Major H.W. Wessells in 1853 as living in  
the Stanislaus-Tuolumne foothills. - House Ed. Doc. 76,  
34<sup>th</sup> Cong. 3<sup>d</sup> Sess. 30, 1857.

Mewan



Threse

Mewan

**Threse.** A band, probably Moquelumnan, formerly frequenting Stanislaus and Tuolumne rs., central Cal. — Wessells (1853) in H. R. Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d sess., 30, 1857.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 746, 1910**

Tribe.....

Name Thue.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

## Thue

Thue: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Misión de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Ltue.

## Thulime'

Yokut

Name used by Lieut. Geo. H. Derby for a tribe found by him in May 1850 on Tule River, about 10 miles up, in the forested foothills - Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake region, Senate Ex. Doc. 110, 32<sup>d</sup> Congress, 1<sup>st</sup> Session, p. 8, 1862.

Probably same as Tulamne, Telamne.

See Tulamne, Telamne, Talumne, etc



Tribe

Name Thumme

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,  
1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Thumme

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,  
1777-1846

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Thumume

Thumume: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tómome.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Thunga \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, \_\_\_\_\_

1777-1846 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks 20 Inds. Baptized \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tribe.....

Name Thuna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

### Thunga

Thunga: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (20 Indians). Spellings: Thunga 17 times; Thuna 1.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.



Tribe

Name Ti-a-choo

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by old Kosh-sho-o woman in Nov. 1903, when he visited the place.

Identification and remarks Village of Kosh-sho-o tribe on Table Mt. S of San Joaquin R., about 7 mi. above Pollasky, Fresno Co. Named from Tis-sow, "a gateway at top", referring to the old pass through which the trail crossed over the high lava plateau. The rancheria was on this old trail at the top.

-Ti-ä'-choo

Yokut

Village of Kosh-sho-o tribe on Table Mt. south of San Joaquin River about 7 miles above Pollasky, Fresno Co. Named from Tis'-sow, "a gateway at top", referring to the old pass through which the trail crossed over the high lava plateau. The rancheria was on this old trail at the top. Told me by old Kosh-sho-o woman in Nov. 1903, when I visited the place.



Tribe.....

Name Tiaga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10, MS Copy  
Bancroft Library, 1876.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to La Purisima.....

Tribe.....

Name Tiaga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, MS,  
1788-1834.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tiagá

Chumashan

Tiagá. -- Rancheria tributary to La Purisima Mission. --  
Archivos de la Mision de La Purisima Concepcion, 10,  
MS Copy, Bancroft Library, 1876.

Tiaja: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Purisima Mission, MS, 1788-1834.

Tibahagna

Tongvan

**Tibahagna.** A former Gabrieleño rancheria in Los Angeles co., Cal., at a locality later called Serritos.—Reid (1852) quoted by Taylor in Cal. Farmer, June 8, 1860.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 747, 1910**



Tribe

Name **Tibahagna**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Hugo Reid, Los Angeles Star, 1852 (quoted in Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Jan. 11, 1861.**

Identification and remarks **Formerly at Serritos, Los Angeles Co.**

Tribe

Name **Tibahagna**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Hugo Reid, MS, 1852, Bull. Essed. Inst. Vol.17, p.2, 1885**

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tibahagna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Reid), Native Races, I, p.460, 1874.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name Tibahagna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Hiriam Reid, Hist. of Pasadena, p.20, 1895.....

Identification and remarks Formerly on Cerritos ranch near site of present  
Clearwater, 19 mi. S of Los Angeles......



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tibaha-gna \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., p. 143, 1907 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tongva

Shoshonean

Tibahagna

Rancheria formerly at Serritos, Los Angeles Co., Calif.  
--Hugo Reid, Los Angeles Star, 1852. (Quoted in Taylor  
Calif. Farmer, Jan .11, 1861.)

Hugo Reid Mrs, 1852: Bull. Essee Hist. vol. 17, p. 2, 1885.

Tibahagna—Bancroft (after Reid), Nat. Races, I, 460, 1874.

Written Tibaha-gna by Kroeber. - Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 143, 1907.

Tibahag-na: Rancheria formerly on Ceritos ranch near  
[9 miles south of Los Angeles]  
site of present Clearwater. --Hiram Reid, History of  
Pasadena, p. 20, 1895.

See also Tibihagna

Tribe.....

Name Tibajabit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,  
1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tibajabet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tibajabet \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tipajabit \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe

Name Tiba

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tibajabit

Tibajabit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos  
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tibàjabet: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San  
Gabriel Mission (23 Indians). Spellings: Tibàjabet 12  
times; Tibajabet 12; Tipajabit 12; Tivajavit 2; Tiba 2---  
Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tibihagna \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Village at Serritos, Los Angeles Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Tongva

Tibihagna See Tibahag-na

Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 8, 1860.

Village at Serritos, Los Angeles Co.

See Tibahag-na

Tribe

Name Tibimonga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks 4 Inds. Baptized

Tribe

Name Tobimonga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks Variant spelling



## Tibimonga

Tibimonga: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (4 Indians). Spellings: Tibimonga 4 times; Tobimonga 3.--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Serian?  
~~Yuman~~

## Tiburones

This "tribe" generally inhabits the island of Tiburon; which is united to the coast of the Sonora by a flooded isthmus." — Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. II, p. 63, 1860. ←

Ibid., Vol. I, p. 444, the spelling for this "tribe" is "Tiburons." (name only).

## Tiburon

"The Tiburon and Tepoca Indians . . . ordinarily live on the island of Tiburon, which is connected with the coast of Sonora by a narrow inundated isthmus." — Summarized From MS by José Cortez (1799) in Whipple, Ewbank, and Turner, Pacific R.R. Repts., Vol. III [Pt. 3], p. 122, 1856.

Tiburones. — Ibid, p. 123.

See also Sere, Seri, Tepocas, Ceris,

[over

-Tiburones

"Upon the northern seaboard of Sonora and Tiburon Island are the Ceris, Tiburones, and Tepocas."--Bancroft, Native Races, I, .572, 1874.

Tiburon Islanders.--"The Seris, Tepocas, Salineros, Tiburon Islanders, and other bands of the gulf coast above Guaymas."--Bancroft, Hist.Calif., I, 30, 1884.

Tiburow Ceres.-- W J McGee (quoting Hardy, 1826): 17th Ann.Rept.  
Bur.Eth.for 1895-96: p.129, 1898.



Tribe.....

Name **Tichagues**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name **Tichaues**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name Tichaues.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tichaues

Tichaues: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tisagues



Tribe

Name Ti-ched-dow

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told to C.H.M. by Blind Tom of Poo-soo-ne

Identification and remarks Maidu rancheria on S side Yuba River below

Me-so.

Ti'-ched-dow

Midu

Midu rancheria on S side Yuba River below Mě'-so. Told  
me by Blind Tom of Poo-soo'-ne. - *cm*.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tichimachu

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tichimachu

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks Mentioned twice in 1804



Tribe

Name Tichimachu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks

*Already recorded*

Tichimachu

Tichimachu: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tissimasu

Tichimachu: Rancheria mentioned twice (1804) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tichos

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Garces Diary, Coues Ed., footnote p.249, 1900

Identification and remarks Tribe at San Luis Obispo Mission in 1776.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tichos

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.200, 1884

Identification and remarks The Mission (San Luis Obispo) was established  
in 1773 "in the country of the Tichos".



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tichos \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A.S. Taylor (after a letter by Junipero Serra May 1773) in  
Calif. Farmer, Aug. 28, 1863 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Ind. tribe around the mission of San Luis  
Obispo. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tichos \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p. 188 footnote, 1884 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Fages calls the mission "San Luis Obispo  
de Los Tichos". \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tichos

En'nesen

Tribe at San Luis Obispo Mission in 1776. - Garcia diary  
Covey Ed. J. Smith p. 249, 1900.

The mission <sup>[San Luis Obispo]</sup> was established in 1773 "in the country of  
the Tichos." - Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 200, 1884.

Fages calls the mission "San Luis Obispo de los Tichos." - Ibid 188 <sup>pt. 1</sup>  
Tichos.-- Indian tribe around the mission of San Luis  
Obispo.-- A.S. Taylor (after a letter by Junipero Serra,  
May 1773) in Calif. Farmer, Aug. 28, 1863

Tribe

Name Tichin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks



Tichin

Tichin: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe

Name Tichonanga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tichonanga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tichonanga

Tichonanga: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,  
Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Tochonabit.



Tribe.....

Name Tidil-tin.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Terr.,  
UCPAAE, Vol.14, pp.262, 290, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Athapaskan name for Paht-a-waht village on  
bend of Mad R located on ranch of W.B. Clark. Wiyot name for the  
same place Betsër.....

Tidil'-tin

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tidil'-tin: Athapascan name for <sup>[Pah-to-waht]</sup> Wiyot village on bend  
of Mad River located on ranch of W. E. Clark. Wiyot name  
for same place, Betsër.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography &  
Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. Am.  
Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 262, 290, 1918.

Site 9 on accompanying map.

See also Betsër



Tribe.....

Name Ti-e.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Information from: Mrs, Anna Barron of Franch Corral, Sept.

27-28, 1928; and old Polly Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie of  
Nevada City, Nov. 11-12, 1928, Calif. Journ.

Identification and remarks Name applied by the Kow-wahk of Nevada City to

Mooretown tribe (kum-mo-win), reaching N to Buck's ranch; and to

people at Enterprise and Bald Rock. Ti means west

Ti-e

Midoo

Ti-e (Ti', Naw-to-koi-yo): Names applied by the Kow-wahk  
of Nevada City to Mooretown tribe [Kum-mo'-win], reach-  
ing north to Buck's ranch; and to people at Enterprise  
& Bald Rock. [Ti' = West]. Information from: Mrs.  
Anna Barron of French Corral, Sept. 27-28, 1928; and old  
Polly Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie of Nevada City,  
Nov. 11 & 12, 1928.--Calif. Journ.-*cam*

See: No-to-koi-yo, Kum-mo-win



Tientien

Wintoon

Tientien ('friends'?). A small Wintun tribe said by Powers to have lived in the region from Douglas City or its vicinity to Hay fork of Trinity r., Trinity co., Cal. **Ti-en'-Ti-en'**.—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 230, 1877.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 747, 1910

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name **Ti-en Ti-en** \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **Powers, Tribes of Calif., p.230, 1877** \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks **Tribe at Douglas City, down to North Fork of Trinity.** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ti-en' Ti-en' ("Friends")

Win-ton'

Tribe at Douglas City, down to North Fork of Trinity ,  
Calif. Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 230, 1877.

*Written also Tien-Tien.*

Tribe.....

Name Tien-Tiens.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers, The Wintoons, Overland Monthly, XII, p.531, June,  
1874......

Identification and remarks "From Douglas City or thereabout down to Big  
Bar (or Trinity River) formerly lived a tribe of Wintoons, called  
Tien-Tiens. This name is said to signify 'friends'......



Tien-Tiens

Wintoon

"From Douglas City or thereabout, down to Big Bar [on Trinity River] formerly lived a tribe of Wintoons called Tien-Tiens. This name is said to signify 'Friends'." - Stephen Couess, The Wintoons, Overland Monthly, XII, 531, June 1874.

Written also Ti-en-Ti-en

Tribe

Name Ti-e-te-mah

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Village on N side Yosemite Valley a short distance below Hep-hep-oo-ma and close to El Capitan bridge.



• Ti'e-te'-mah

Mew'-wah

Mewan

Village on north side Yosemite Valley a short distance below Hep-hep-oo-mā and close to El Capitan bridge. - Cam

Tribe

Name Tiger Indians

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Harry L. Wells, Hist. of Butte Co., Calif., p.217, 1882 (In volume II; however both are bound together with continuous paging).

Identification and remarks In a history of Butte Co., it is stated that in 1853 there was trouble with the 'Tiger Indians', who came into the valley (Messila, an arm of the Sacramento, 12 mi. from Oroville) and stole cattle from Clark's ranch. Were pursued. Camp of about 30 warriors found beyond Dogtown (Magalia); 25 Inds. killed



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tigres \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source E.F. Beale, Supt. of Ind. Aff. in Calif. in 1852, Senate  
Ed. Doc. 57, 32d Cong., 2d Sess., 15, 1853

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tiger Indians \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, The Yana Indians, UCPAAE, Vol.13, p.42, 1918

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



## Tiger Indians

Yahnan?

In a history of Butte Co., Calif., it is stated that in 1853 there was trouble with the "Tiger Indians," who came into the valley [Messila, an arm of the Sacramento, 12 mi. from Oroville] and stole cattle from Clark's ranch. Were pursued. Camp of about 30 warriors found beyond Dogtown [=Magalia]; 25 Indians killed.--Hist. of Butte Co., Calif., by Harry L. Wells, p. 217, 1882. (In Vol. II, but 2 vols. are bound together with continuous paging.)

Tigres. - mentioned by E. F. Beale, Left. Indian Affrs. in Calif. in 1852.  
Senate Ex. Doc. 57, 32<sup>d</sup> Congress, 2<sup>d</sup> Session, 15, 1853.  
"Tiger" Indians.--T. T. Waterman, The Yana Indians, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 13, p. 42, 1918.

See Yahmah + Nacsa

Tribe

Name Tigmistac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by  
A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Chalon or toward the Chalon  
tribe or region



Tigmistac

Ennesen

Tigmistac: Rancheria of the Chalon or toward the Chalon  
[tribe or region] mentioned in Mission Books, La Sole-  
dad Mission, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft  
Library, 1878.

See Timijtac

See also Timigtac, Timijtac, Timistac,

Tribe

Name Tiguechie

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled San Fernando), Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name **Tiguechime**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled San Fernando), Original MS, Bancroft Library, 1878**

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name **Tiguechime**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Lista Alfabetico de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled San Fernando) Original MS, Bancroft Library.**

Identification and remarks



Tiguechime

Mewko

Mewan

Tiguechime, Tigüechime, Tihuechime, Tihüecheme, Tiguechi?

Tihuechi?: Spellings in San José Mission Register (20 Indians.-- Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mission, erroneously labeled Mision San Fernando] Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Tigüechimne, Tiguechime, Tiguichime: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San José, MS, 1797-1859. See Tihuechemne.

Tehuesechi

See also Tigüechime, Tihüecheme, Tihuechime Toquicomno?

Tribe

Name Tiguechimne

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859

Identification and remarks

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tigueco \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786, 1825

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tigueco

Chumashan(?)

Tigueco: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825.



Tribe.....

Name Tiguichime.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name Tiguta.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-.....

1832.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Calendarruc.....

Tiguta

Tiguta: Rancheria of the Calendarruc mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (Indians).--  
Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS,  
1797-1832.

Tribe.....

Name Tihuecheme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled San Fernando), Original MS, Bancroft Library.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tribe

Name Tihuechemne

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859

Identification and remarks 35 Inds. Baptized

### Tihuechemne

Tihuechemne: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San José Mission (32 Indians). Spellings: Tihuechemne, Tigüechimne, Tiuechemne, Tiguechime, Tiguichime, [?] Toguicomne.--Mision de San José, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1859.

Tihüecheme, Tihuechime, Tiguechime, Tigüechime, Tiguechie, Tihuechie: Spellings in San José Mission Register.--Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mission, erroneously labeled Mision San Fernando] Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tihuechi<sup>e</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled San Fernando), Original MS, Bancroft Library

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tihuechime \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetico de Neofitos, (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled San Fernando), Original MS, Bancroft Library

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tribe

Name Ti-im

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ., p. 71, Nov. 1 1928

Identification and remarks Name which Old Henry Thompson says his tribe  
(Tan-kum) apply to the Kum-mo-win of Mooretown, Enterprise, Bald  
Rock and Bidwell Bar.

Ti'im

Midoo

Ti'im (Ti'im): <sup>Singular Ti'e:</sup> Name which old Henry Thompson says his  
tribe [Tan-kum] apply to the Kum-mo-win of Mooretown,  
Enterprise, Bald Rock & Bidwell Bar. --Calif. Journ.,  
p. 71, Nov. 1, 1928. - cum

See: Kum-mo-win

Ti'-ing koi'-yo

Midoo

• Ti'-ing koi'-yo: Mitchōpdo name for village of foothills  
tribe at Yankee Hill. Told me by Jack Frango, full-  
blood Mitchōpdo. -- *cm*

See also Ti-yim, Tayima

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Ti-ing-koi-yo \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Jack Frango, full blood Mitchopdo \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Mitchopdo name for village of foothills tribe  
at Yankee Hill \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tribe.....

Name Tijons.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.G. Belknop in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1877, p.42, 1877

Identification and remarks Error for Tejons

Tijons Error for Tejons

C.G. Belknop in Rept. Comm. Ind. affrs. for 1877, 42, 1877.

Tribe

Name ti'kai

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.147, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, on ridge just W of Outlet Creek about 3 mi. ESE of Sherwood station. Derived from ti, string, and kai, valley

• ti'kai (Te'-ki)

Pomo

old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, on ridge just west of Outlet creek about 3 mi. east-southeast of Sherwood station.

From ti, string, and kai, valley.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 147, Feb. 1908

See Te-ki' chut'-te



Tribe.....

Name Ti-keo-tchun-tim

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by old man of Ho-tin-net at Blue Lake, Aug. 11, 1918

Identification and remarks Ma-we-nok village on site of present Riverside (about 1 mi. SSW of Korbelt) in angle of forks between Mad River and North Fork Mad River. May possible have been Ho-tin-net or Blue Lake branch of the Ho-il-let-'hah (or 'Whil-kut) tribe, instead of Ma-we-nok.

Ti-keo-tchun'-tim

Athabaskan

Ti-keo-tchun'-tim: mā-wē-nok village on site of present Riverside (about a mile SSW of Korbelt), in angle of forks between Mad River and North Fork Mad River. May possibly have been 'Hō-tin'-net or Blue Lake branch of the 'Ho-il-let-'hah (or 'Whil-kut) tribe, instead of mā-we-nok.  
Told me by old man of 'Hō-tin'-net at Blue Lake, Aug. 11, 1918. -  
Cano-

Tribe.....

Name Tikisui-i.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Northern Maidu, p.123, 1905.....

Identification and remarks Name used by Hat Creek Inds. (a branch of  
Achomawi) for the Maidu......

Tikisui'-i

Mi-doo

Name used by Hat Creek Indians, ( a branch of Achomawi)  
for the Maidu. Dixon, The Northern Maidu, p 123, 1905.

See Pe'-kah-soo-e



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Ti-koo-et-sil-la-kut

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Tsanungwha rancheria of N side main Trinity  
on bench opposite mouth of South Fork, about 1 1/2 mi. below  
Fountain Ranch.

Ti'-koo-et-sil'-lä-kut

Tsǎnungwhǎ

Athapaskan

Ti'-koo-et-sil'-lä-kut: Tsǎnungwhǎ rancheria on N side main  
Trinity on bench opposite mouth of South Fork, about 1 1/2  
miles below Fountain Ranch. - cm

Tribe.....

Name Ti-kus-se.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Jack Frango, full blood Mitchopdo.....

Identification and remarks Mitchopdo for village of foothills tibe on  
site of present Magalia (or Dogtown) on W side of canyon of West  
Branch Feather River......

Ti'-kus-se

Midoo

Ti'-kus-se: Mitchōpdo name for village of foothills tribe  
on site of present Magalia (or Dogtown) on west side  
of canyon of West Branch Feather River. Told me by  
Jack Frango, full-blood Mitchōpdo. - *can*

See also Taikus, Taiku, Taikûshi, Tigres, Tagus



Tribe.....

Name Tilacusam.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tilgini

Chumashan

Tilgini: Name given by de la Cuesta for language of San Luis Obispo Mission, because he says tan tiljini means "he speaks Luiseno" [=San Luis Obispo].--Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomas California, MS Bancroft Library [unpaged, pp53 our copy], 1821-1837.

See also Tixelini, Tixilini

See also Luiseno

Tribe

Name Til-lak-tin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Dave More as possible applicable to his  
tribe.

Identification and remarks He is so called Antoniano

Tilacusam

Ennesen

Tilacusam alias de Sn Miguel: Rancheria located about 2 leagues NNW of San Antonio Mission, mentioned in Book of Baptisms, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Til-lak-tin - Name given me by Dave More as possibly applicable to his tribe. He is so called 'Antoniano'.



Tribe

Name Til-chwa-hu-ut

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by h'Wilkut

Identification and remarks Ma-we-nok village on Mad River above North Fork

Til-chwǎ-hǔ-üt

Athapaskan

Mā'-we-nok village on North Fork Mad River about.

Told me by h'Wilkut. - cam.

Tribe.....

Name Tilecocol.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MSm 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1798.....

Tilecocol

Tilecocol: Rancheria mentioned once (1798) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, 1792-1862.

See Zelacocol



Tribe.....

Name Tilecojopnel.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1798.....

Tilecojopnel

Tilecojopnel: Rancheria mentioned once (1798) in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

Tribe

Name Tilgini

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomas California, MS Bancroft  
Library (unpaged, p.53 our copy), 1821-1837

Identification and remarks Name given by de la Cuesta for language of  
San Luis Obispo Mission, because he says tan tiljini means "he  
speaks Luiseno"

Tribe

Name Tiliquin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks Rancheria near Arroyo Grande



Tiliquin

Tiliquin: Rancheria "near Arroyo Grande" mentioned in  
Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,  
MS, 1772-1823.

See Chliquin.

Tribe.....

Name Tillie.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Gatchet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p.411, 1879.....

Identification and remarks Tribe of Paiute or Neuma Stock in SW Kern Co......

Tillie

Shoshonean

Tribe of Piute or Neuma stock, in southwestern Kern Co.  
Calif.--Gatchet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p411, 1879.

Tribe

Name Tilpuju

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822

Identification and remarks 4 Inds. baptized



Tribe

Name **Tallpojo**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822**

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name **Tallpay**

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822**

Identification and remarks

Tilpujù

Tilpujù: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Diego Mission (4 Indians). Spellings Tilpujù 5 times; Tallpojó 2; Tallpay-- Mision de San Diego, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1769-1822.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Til-til \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Blind Tom of Poo-soo-ne. \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Pat-win village on W side of Sacramento R. \_\_\_\_\_

above Kol-loos \_\_\_\_\_



Til'-til

Patwin

Wintoon

Patwin village on west side Sacramento River  
above Kol'-loos.

Told me by Blind Tom of Poosone<sup>cam</sup>

Pä'-we-nan name - cam

Tribe

Name Til-tswetch-a-ki

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Tsa-nung-wha village on W side South Fork

Trinity R. at mouth of Madden Creek (Upper Campbell Creek). Old

important town (about 5 mi. below village of Chil<sup>ch</sup>-tal-tung).

Til-tswetch-ă-ki

Tsă'-nung-whă

Athapaskan

· Til-tswetch-ă-ki: Tsă'-nung-whă village on west side  
South Fork Trinity River at mouth of Madden Creek  
(=Upper Campbell Creek). Old important town. (About a  
mile below village of Chil<sup>ch</sup>-tā<sup>t</sup>-tung.) - *cm*

Tribe

Name Timanamuntcoip

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source E.W. Gifford, Clans and Moities in So. Calif., UCPAAE, Vol.  
14, p.180, 1918

Identification and remarks "A Serrano clan (?) living at Redlands."



Timanamuntcoip

Serrano

Timanamuntcoip: "A Serrano clan (?) living at Redlands."-  
E. W. Gifford, Clans & Moieties in So. Calif., Univ. Calif.  
Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 180, 1918.

Tribe

Name Timbabachi

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bartlett, Personal Narrative, II, p.178, 1854

Identification and remarks Mentioned by Bartlett as W of Colorado R. on  
early maps.

Timbabachi

Name <sup>of lake</sup> mentioned by Bartlett as <sup>west of Colorado River</sup> on early maps. -Bartlett, Personal Narrative, II, p 178, 1854.

Timbabachi Inds.

Located on map of 1826 just north of lat. 37° and <sup>1/2 way</sup> between 110° and 115° long. -Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., III, 161, 1885. Represented as S of Lake 'Salado', which apparently is Serrier Lake, Utah.

Tribe

Name Timbabachi Inds.

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., III, p.161, 1885

Identification and remarks Located on map of 1826 just N of lat. 37  
and 1/2 way between 110 and 115 long. Represented as S of  
Lake Salado, which is apparently Serrier Lake, Utah



Timbahachis

Shoshonean

Tribe located in what is now western Utah, on Domenech's map. — Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. I, 1860.

Written Timbachis in his list of tribes, Ibid, 444, 1860.

A Yute tribe.

See Timpaiavats

See also Timpanogs, Timpanigos Yutas, Timbabachis

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Timbalakees \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Taylor) Native Races Pacific States, I,  
p.449, 1874. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No.7, Mar.30, 1860.

Identification and remarks Tribe on the W side of Sonoma Valley. The  
people of Tem'blak village. Later Dec.5, 1917, Poosoowin Ind.  
named Gabriel Sears, in Sonoma Valley near Agua Caliente, told me  
that the Timbalakees lived to the W of Sonoma and I understood him  
to say on the W side of Sonoma Mts., which would be Lakahteuent  
territory.



Timbalakees

See Temblek Lekah'tewut

Mewan +

Tribe in west side of Sonoma Valley, Calif.

(after Taylor)  
Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. I, p449, 1874.

Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 7, <sup>March 30,</sup> 1860.

~~Doubtless~~ Lekatewut

The people of Temblek village, of course. - com.

Later: Dec. 5, 1917, a Posevian Indian named Gabriel Seare, in Sonoma valley near Agua Caliente, told me that the Timbalakees lived to the west of Sonoma, & I understood him to say on the west side of Sonoma ~~mt.~~ - that is, in Lekah'tewut territory. com

See Temblek, Simbalakees.

Tribe

Name Tim-be-sha-se

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M by Panamint Shoshone

Identification and remarks Panamint Shoshone name for their own bands  
in Death Valley and Panamint Valley



Tim'-be-shā-se

Shoshonean

Pakwasitch (at Olanche)

- Tim'-be-shā-se or Tim'-pe-shas'-se: Name given me by Panamint Shoshone for their own bands in Death Valley and Panamint Valley, Calif. - *Cham*

Timigtac

Olhonean

**Timigtac.** A former village, presumably Costanoan, connected with Dolores mission, San Francisco, Cal.

**Timigtac.**—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

**Timita.**—Ibid. **Titmictac.**—Ibid.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 757, 1910**

Tribe

Name Timigtac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861

Bancroft, Native Races, I, p.453, 1874

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco

Tribe

Name Timigtac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS',

1176-1810

Identification and remarks Commonly called Calera, probably in the  
present Calera Valley



Tribe

Name Timigtac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks

Timigtac

Olhonean

Timigtac: Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native Races I, 453, 1874.

Timigtac, commonly called Calera : Rancheria [probably in present Calera Valley] mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS, 1776-1810.  
See Titmictac

See also Timita, Timictac

Tribe.....

Name Timijtac.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the Chalon or toward Chalon

tribe or region......

Timijtac

Ennesen

Timijtac: Rancheria of the Chalon or toward the Chalon  
[tribe or region] mentioned in La Soledad Mission Books.  
Spelling Timijtac in Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages.  
Spellings in Book of Baptisms: "Timistac rumbo del Chalon"  
"Tigmistac (Ch)".--Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision,  
1791-? MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library 1878.

[Note: Not to be confused with the Olhonean rancheria  
Timigtac or Timita.]



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Ti-mis-ting

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by hWilcut in 1910. The informant had lived  
long in the valley

Identification and remarks Largest village in Hupa Valley, same as  
Hostler Ranch

Ti'-mis'-ting                      Hoopa                      Athapaskan  
Largest village in Hoopa Valley. Same as Hostler Ranch. Told me  
in 1910 by hWilcut who had lived long in valley. - com.

See also Takimilding.



Tribe

Name Timita

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native

Races, I, p. 453, 1874; Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS, 1776-1810

Identification and remarks Mentioned as being in Aramay. Tributary to Mission Dolores

Timita

Olhonean

Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif

-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native Races, I, 453, 1874.

Timita; Rancheria "in Aramay" mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS, 1776-1810.

See Timictac

See also Timictac, Timigtac



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Timol \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Timol

Timol: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823

See Chmoli



Timpaiavats

Ute

Shoshonean

**Timpaiavats.** A Ute division formerly occupying the valley of Utah lake, the Spanish Forks, and the adjacent mountains in Utah. They were said to num-

ber 300 in 1865, but had ceased to exist as a separate body before 1870. In 1873 Powell found 25 on the Uintah res., where they were known under the collective name of Uintah Utes.

Speaking of the Timpanogotzis (Timpaiavats), who derived their name from Timpanogo, by which Utah lake was known to them, Fathers Dominguez and Escalante, in 1776 (Doc. Hist. Mex., 2<sup>a</sup> s., t. 467, 1854), say: "On its shores dwell the aforementioned Indians, who live upon the abundant fish supplies of the lake, whence the Yutas Sabuaganas call them fish-eaters. Besides this, they gather on the plains seeds of plants, and make a sort of gruel with them, although they

add to this the hunting of hares, rabbits, and sage-hens, of which there is a great abundance; there are also buffaloes not far to the eastward, but the fear

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 751, 1910

over

'Timpana Yuta' or 'Timpenaguchyā'

Shoshonean

"Timpenaguchyā, or Timpana Yuta, corrupted into Tenpenny Utes, who dwell about the kanyon of that name, and on the east of the Sweetwater Lake." <sup>(Chief Wakera)</sup> — R.F. Burton: City of the Saints, 577, 1861.

See also Tenpenny Utahs, Timpenaguchyā, Timpanigos, Tim-pa-nogs, Tempanahgoes, Timpanoge, Timpanagos



of the Comanches prevents them from hunting them. Their dwellings are a sort of small huts of osiers, of which they make also baskets and other necessary utensils. Their dress manifests great poverty; the most decent which they wear is a coat or shirt of deerskin, and legging-moccasins of the same in winter; they have dresses made of hare and rabbit skins. They speak the Yuta language, but with a noticeable variation of accent, and even of some words. They are good featured, and mostly without beard."

**Come Pescado.**—Dominguez and Escalante (1776) in Doc. Hist. Mex., 2<sup>a</sup> s., I, 467, 1854 ('fish-eaters': Spanish form of name given by the Sabuagana, or Akaquint). **Fish-eaters.**—Harry (1860) in Simpson, Rep. of Expl. Across Utah, 494, 1876. **Lagunas.**—Dominguez and Escalante (1776), op. cit., 411 ("indios de los Timpanotzis ó lagunas"). **Lake Indians.**—Harry, op. cit., 490. **Tem-pan-ah-gos.**—Graves in Ind. Aff. Rep., 386, 1854. **Ten-penny Utahs.**—Wilson (1849) in Cal. Mess. and Corresp., 185, 1850. **Timbabachis.**—Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes, III, 96, map, 1853. **Timbachis.**—Domenech, Deserts N. A., I, 444, 1860. **Timpachis.**—Mayer, Mexico, II, 38, 1853. **Timpagtsis.**—Dominguez and Escalante (1776), op. cit., 464. **Tim-pai'-a-vats.**—Powell in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, 51, 1874. **Timpana-Yuta.**—Burton, City of Saints, 577, 1861. **Timpanotzis.**—Dominguez and Escalante (1776), op. cit., 411. **Timpanigos Yutas.**—Farnham, Travels Californias, 371, 1844. **Timpanocutzis.**—Dominguez and Escalante (1776), op. cit., 464. **Timpancouitzis.**—Escalante (1776) quoted by Whipple in Pac. R. R., Rep., III, pt. 3, 126, 1856. **Timpanoge.**—Tourtellotte in Ind. Aff. Rep., 142, 1870. **Timpanogos.**—Alegre, Hist. Comp. Jesus, I, 336, 1841. **Timpano-gotzis.**—Dominguez and Escalante

(1776), op. cit., 469. **Timpanogs.**—Cooley in Ind. Aff. Rep., 17, 1865. **Timpanotzis.**—Escalante, op. cit. **Timpenaguchyá.**—Burton, City of Saints, 475, 1862 (trans. 'water among the stores'). **Tinpay nagoots.**—Gebow, Sho-sho-nay Vocab., 20, 1868 (Shoshoni name). **Tirangapui.**—Dominguez and Escalante (1776) in Doc. Hist. Mex., 2<sup>a</sup> s., I, 476, 1854. **Tirangapuy.**—Dominguez and Escalante, quoted by Duro, Don Diego de Peñalosa, 142, 1882. **Tiransgapuis.**—Domenech, Deserts N. A., II, 64, 1860. **Tupanagos.**—Collins in Ind. Aff. Rep., 125, 1861.



Timpanigos Yutas

Utahs

Shoshonean

Timpanigos Yutas: Given by Farnham (quoting Dr. Lyman) as one of the two families of the "great Yutas tribe . . . the Taos Yutas . . . in Taos mountains 70 miles north of Santa Fe; and the Timpanigos Yutas, who hold their great camp near the Timpanigos lake.--T.J. Farnham, Travels in the Californias and Scenes in the Pacific, 371, 1844.

Timpanigos Yutas: Bancroft, Native Races 1:440, 465, 1874 (after Farnham 1846).

Timpanagos: "Live S of Salt Lake City, in the vicinity of Spanish Fork reservation."--Tourtelotte, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs., 230, 1869. ("Speaking Ute language", Ibid 231).

See also Tim-pa-nogs, Timpana, Tenpenny, Timpenaguchya, Tempanahgoes, Timpanoge, Timpanagos

Timpanodes (Timpanogos)

Shoshonean

- Timpanodes (Timpanogos): "Early in the spring of 1849 a move was made to commence a settlement at Provo, among the powerful tribe of Timpanodes (Timpanogos)." --Extract from Journal of Judge George W. Bean [Interpreter], Hist. Indian Depredations in Utah, by Peter Gottfredson, Salt Lake City, p. 20, 1919.



## Timpanogotzis

Shoshonean

Timpanogotzis: Escalante in 1776 reached the southern shore of Utah Lake, and named it Timpanago for the tribe he found there. He writes: "The lake is six leagues wide by fifteen long; it runs to the northwest, and by a narrow outlet, as we were told, it communicates with other much larger lakes. This one of the Timpanagotzis abounds in every kind of good fish, geese, otters, and other amphibious animals, which we had no opportunity of seeing. On its shores dwell the aforementioned Indians, who live upon the abundant fish-supplies of the lake, whence the Sabuagana Gutas call them fish-eaters (Corne-pescados). Besides this, they gather on the plains seeds of plants, and make a sort of gruel (atole) with them; although they add to this the hunting of hares, rabbits, and sage-hens (gallinas), of which there is a great abundance."--Rept. Explorations Gt. Basin terr. Utah in 1859, by Capt. J.H. Simpson. Appendix R. Journeyings of Father Escalante in 1776. Translated by Philip Harry' p.494, 1876.

## Timpanogotzis

/ Utahs

Name for themselves of tribe living on Timpanago Lake (now Utah Lake) when visited by Escalante in 1776. - Appendix R, Simpson's Rept. Expl. Gt. Basin of Utah, 490 and 494, 1876. Escalante says: "The Timpanogotzis call themselves thus after this lake, which they name Timpanago, and this is a name peculiar to it - for the name or word by which they designate a lake is usually 'Pagaxiri'." - Ibid, 494. He states further: "They speak the Yuta language, but with a noticeable variation of accent, and even of some words." - Ibid.

Written Tim-pa-nogs by O.H. Irish in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1865, 145, 1865 ("Range through Utah valley and the mts adjoining the valley on the East, and number about 300.")



Tim-pa-nogs

Utahs

Tribe of Utahs, controlled by chief An-kar-tewets, ranging "through Utah Valley and the mountains adjoining the valley on the east". - O. H. Irish in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affs. for 1865, 145, 1865. Ibid p. 17 (300 of them).

Timpanigos Yutas

Bancroft (after Farnham, 1846), Nat. Races of Pac. States, Vol. I, p. 440, <sup>465</sup>1874.

Timpanogos. -- Ibid (after de Mofras, 1844), p. 462.

Timpanogs. -- Ibid (after Irish, 1865), 464; (after Cooley, 1865), 470.

Tempanahgoes. -- Ibid (after Graves, 1854), 464.

[over]

Timpanotzis

Shoshonean

~~According to Cortez (1799)~~ 120 leagues west of the Yutas Zaguaganas are "the great valley and lake of the Timpanotzis. . . . The valley begins at 40°49' of north latitude: it has in the midst a very great lake; and into this lake, besides receiving many brooks and rivulets, there fall four rivers that pass through the valley, and water it at equal distances." -- Whipple, Ewbank, and Turner, Pacific R.R. Rpts., Vol. III Id [Pt. 3], p. 126, 1856.

Cortez MS 1799 in



• Timpanagos

"The Timpanagos live south of Salt Lake City, in the vicinity of Spanish Fork reservation. They number about 500."--Tourtellotte in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1869, 230, 1870.

• Timpanoge.--Ibid in Rept. for 1870, p.142, 1870.

Timpany Utes

Shoshonean

Timpany Utes: "Chief Stick-in-the-Head and his band of Timpany Utes" mentioned by Brigham H. Roberts (Asst. Historian Mormon Church) as overlooking from a tableland a conflict between Mormons and Indians on Battle Creek at base of Wahsatch mountains (Feb. 1849).--Brigham H. Roberts, Americana, 8: 68, 1913 (from Brigham Young MS Hist., Feb. 1849, pp. 24-25).  
"Chief Opecarry or Stick-in-the Head" mentioned by Roberts, Ibid 74.

See also Timpana Yuta, Timpanigos Yutas, Tempanahgoes

Tim-pa-shau'-wa-got-sits

Timpashauwagotsits See Dümpi saghavatsits Piute  
Piute band in Providence Mts. in NE part of  
Mohave Desert <sup>Calif</sup> - Powell & Ingalls, Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs.  
for 1873, 51, 1874.



Timpashauwagotsits

Shoshonean

• Timpashauwagotsits (*Tim-pa-shau'-wa-got-sits*). A Paiute band near Providence mts., s. e. Cal.—Powell in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, 51, 1874.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 757, 1910

Timpa-Utes

Shoshonean

Timpa-Utes. — One of the names for a band of Utah Indians ~~living on Provo River,~~ & mentioned by Bill Hickman ~~in 1872~~  
— J. H. Beadle: Brigham's Destroying Angel; Confession of Bill Hickman, 57, 1872.

"Timpenaguchyā or Timpana Yuta"

Shoshonean

"Timpenaguchyā, or Timpana Yuta, corrupted into Tenpenny Utes, who dwell about the kanyon of that name, and on the east of the Sweetwater Lake." <sup>(Chief Wakara)</sup> — R.F. Burton: City of the Saints, 577, 1861. *also Bancroft (after Burton), Native Races, I, 440 ft note, 1874.*

See also Tenpenny Utahs, Timpana Yuta, Timpanigos, Tim-pa-nogs, Tempanahgoes, Timpanoge, Timpanagos

Timsim

Olhonean

**Timsim.** A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with Dolores mission, San Francisco, Cal. (Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861). Cf. *Lamsim*.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 752, 1910**



Tribe.....

Name Timsim.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native

Races, I, p.453, 1874; Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS, 1776-1810.

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores. Mentioned in the Libros de Mision in 1762

Timsim

Olhorcean?

Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif  
-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native  
Races, I, 453, 1874.

Timsim: Rancheria mentioned in 1782 in Libro primero de  
Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS, 1776-1810

Tribe.....

Name Timubit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1796.....

Timubit

Timubit: Rancheria mentioned (in 1796) in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.



Tribe.....

Name Tinachi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, I, p.459, 1874;

Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Santa Ynez

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tinachi

Chumashan

Rancheria tributary to Santa Ynez Mission, Calif. - Taylor,  
Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861. Bancroft (after Taylor),  
Native Races, I, 459, 1874.



## Tinachi

## Chumashan

**Tinachi.** A Chumashan village formerly near Santa Inés mission, Santa Barbara co., Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

**Handbook Am. Indians**

**Pt. 2, p. 754, 1910**

## • Tinajas

## Yuman

**Tinajas** (Span.: 'water pools,' 'water pockets,' so called because of their fancied resemblance to water jars of earthenware). A former Yuma rancheria, s. e. of the mouth of the Gila, visited and doubtless so named by Father Kino in 1699.

**Candelaria.**—Font, map (1777), in Bancroft, Ariz. and N. Mex., 393, 1889. **La Tinaja.**—Venegas, Hist. Cal., I, map, 1759. **La Tinaoca.**—Kino, map (1701), in Bancroft, op. cit., 360, 1889. **Tinajas.**—Mange cited by Bancroft, op. cit., 357. **Tinajas de Candelaria.**—Anza and Font (1776), *ibid.*, 393. **Tinaxa.**—Kino, map (1702), in Stöcklein, Neue Welt-Bott, 74, 1726.

**Handbook Am. Indians**

**Pt. 2, p. 754, 1910**

## • Tinajas

Rancheria of the Tezquien discovered by Garcés in 1776, 1 day's journey from Colorado River, 6 or 8 leagues SE of "Santo Angel springs 34° 31' (in Chemehueves country)."

—Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 275, 1884.



Tribe

Name Ti-nan

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of California,  
AA, NS IX, p.348, June 1907

Identification and remarks Name meaning west people from Ti. Applied  
by the Nisenan to the people living below or W of them on the  
plain, the Mokozzumme tribes. The mountainer apply the name to  
their own people living lower down--farther west.

Ti'-nan

Mewko

Mewan

Name (meaning West people, from Ti', west) applied by  
Nis-se-nan tribe to the people living below or west  
of them on the plain, namely the Mokozzumme tribes.

It is possible that the Nissenan living highest in  
the mountains apply the name Ti'-nan to their own  
people living lower down - farther west.

Chief Hunchup told me that Ti'-nan is the same as mo-koz-  
zum-me; that is, that his people apply it to the Mokozzumme  
tribe.

Ti'-nan

\* Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of California,  
Amer. Anthropologist, NS IX, p.348, June 1907.

Ti'-nan: Kowak name for tribe "down west" [= S.W.] of Nevada City, Calif. Journ.  
Nov. 11 & 12, 1928 - CHM.



Tribe.....

Name Ti-nan.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by old Polly Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie  
of Nevada City, Nov. 11-12, 1928......

Identification and remarks Name applied by Kow-wahk of Nevada City to  
tribe down west (southwest).....

Ti'-nan

Mewko

Mewan

• Ti'-nan: Name applied by Kow'-wahk of Nevada City to tribe  
"down west" [southwest]. Information from old Polly  
Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie of Nevada City, Nov.  
11 & 12, 1928.--Calif. Journ. - can



Tribe

Name Tinch-hoom-ne-pah

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Karok

Identification and remarks Village NW side Klamath R at 'Franks', about  
3 1/2 mi. below Clear Creek

Tinch-hoom-ne-pah

Village NW side Klamath River at 'Franks', about 3½  
miles below Clear Creek. Karok name. - cam.

Told me by Karok. - cam

Karok

Tribe.....

Name Tinelame.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks 21 Inds. baptized.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tinelames.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tinelame

Tinelames, Tinelame: Rancheria mentioned (21 Indians) in Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843.

Tribe.....

Name Tin-lin-ne

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Tribe formerly living at Tejon Viejo, 2 mi.

SW of present Tejon ranch house, Kern Co. on Ranch Creek. The

Serrano Inds. call this tribe Pah-pah-ve-a-tan (Mrs Rosemyre).

In early times there were villages of Tin-lin-ne at Tejon Viejo,

Caporal Monte (in grove of cottonwoods where lower ranch house of

Tejon X ranch now is- also on Ranch or Pass Creek



Tribe.....

Name Tinnlinie.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powers, Ind. of W. Nev. and Calif., SI-AR (for 1876) p.454,  
1877.....

Identification and remarks "The Tejons, living at Fort Tejon, have also  
a number of villages or camps, but are known as Tinnlinie (Coyote  
Holes, the name of the locality).....

Tin'-lin-ně (from Tin'-len, a Badger)

Yokut

Tribe formerly living at Tejon Viejo (= old Tejon), 3 miles SW of present Tejon ranch house, Kern County, Calif. (on Ranch Creek). - com

The 'Serrano' Indians call this tribe Pah'-pah-ve'-ă-tam (Mrs. Rosemyre).

In early times there were villages of Tin'-lin-ne at Tejon Viejo, Caporal Monte (in grove of cottonwoods where 'lower ranch house' of Tejon ranch now is - also on Ranch or Pass Creek), - com.

• Tinnlinie: "The Tejons, living at Fort Tejon, have also a number of villages or camps, but are known as Tinnlinie, (Coyote Holes, the name of the locality.)" -- Powers, Ind. of W. Nevada & Calif. Ann. Rept. Smithsonian Inst. (for 1876) p.454, 1877.

Vocab. in Powers, Tribes of Calif. 572-580, 1877. (Does not agree wholly with mine and is somewhat mixed. - com)



Tribe

Name Tin-lin-neh

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif, p.370, 1877

Identification and remarks Tribe formerly at Fort Tejon

Tribe

Name Tinlinneh

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powell, Linguistic Families, p.91, 1891

Identification and remarks Tribe of the Mariposan family



Tribe

Name Tinlinin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p.482, 1925

Identification and remarks From Tinliu on Poso Creek below the Tejon  
ranch house. Synonym for Yauelmani

Tin'-lin-neh See Tin'-lin-ne

Yokut

Tribe formerly at Fort Tejon, Calif.-Powers, Tribes of Calif.  
370, 1877.

Tinlinneh: "Tinlinneh (Fort Tejon).-- Powell. Linguistic Families,  
p.91, 1891. [Tribe of Mariposan family.]

Tinlinin: From Tinliu on Paso Cr. below the Tejon ranch  
house. "Synonym for Yauelmani".--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif.  
482, 1925.

See Tin'-lin-ne



Tribe .....

Name Tin'liu .....

Standard form .....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source .....

Identification and remarks .....

Tin'liu

Yokut

Tin'liu.-- Hoffman gives: "the Tin'liu or Tejon Indians."  
"Tribal designation of Tejon Indians." Proc. Am.  
Philos. Soc., XXIII, 301 (two references), March  
8, 1886. Hoffman refers Tin'liu to Kawia 'tribe',  
he using Kawia instead of Yokut. - Ibid 301.

Tinliu: "at the hole". Yauelmani settlement on Paso Creek  
below Tejon ranch house. "Gave them the appellation  
Tinlinin".--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 482, 1925.

See Tin'-lin-ně



• Tinliu

Yokut

Tinliu ('at the holes'). The Yokuts (Mariposan) name of the country about Tejon cr., Cal., occupied by the Shoshonean Gitanemuk (i. e., the Serranos of upper Tejon and Paso crs. in the San Joaquin valley drainage) and the Mariposan Yauelmani. Powers (Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 370, 1877) gives it, in the form Tinlinneh, as a tribal name. Cf. Pohalintinleh, Tejon.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 754, 1910

See Tin'-lin-ne

• TINNE' family or stock (= Athapaskan)

Enters NW Calif. from north.

Gatchet, 40 Vocabularies, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p406, 1879.

Gatschet, Ind. Languages Pacific States, Mag. Am. Hist. 1, 162, 1877.

- TINNE' or ATHAPASKAN: Given by Gatschet as linguistic family. "Those still existing on the Pacific coast are the Umpqua and Rogue River, the Hupa and Wailaki, whereas the Tlatskanai and Kwalhioqua have disappeared."  
--A. S. Gatschet, Klamath Indians, Contr. N. Amer. Eth., Vol. 2, Pt. 1, p. xlv, 1890.



Tribe.....

Name Tinney.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Powell, Linguistic Families, p.52, 1891 (after Keane, App.  
to Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So. Amer.), p.460, 463, 1876)/

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

TINNEY

see ATHAPASKAN ————]

Tinney.-- Powell. Linguistic families, 52, 1891 (after Keane, App.  
to Stanford's Comp.(Cent. and So.Am.), 460, 463, 1878).

See Tinne' & Athapaskan  
See also Tinneh, Dinneh



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tin-nooch-tung \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Tsa-nung-wha rancheria of S side main Trinity

River at Cedar Flat. Easternmost village of tribe, near or

adjoining territory of the Chemaréko \_\_\_\_\_

Tin'-nooch-tung

Tsă'-nung-whă

Athapaskan

• Tin'-nooch-tung: Tsă'-nung-whă rancheria on south side main Trinity River at Cedar Flat. Easternmost village of tribe, near or adjoining territory of the Chemaréko. - *cam*

Tribe.....

Name Tinneh.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Powell, Linguistic Families, p.52, 1891 (after Dall in  
Proc. A.A.A.S. XVIII, p.269, 1869)......

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

TINNEH

~~see~~ ATHAPASKAN ————— ]

Tinneh.-- Powell. Linguistic families, p.52, 1891 (after Dall in  
Proc.A.A.A.S. XVIII, p.269, 1869.)

See Tinne' & Athapaskan.

See also Tinney



Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tin-nung-hen-na-o

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by several member of the tribe.

Identification and remarks Hupa name for themselves. The informants  
stated that the name Hupa by which they are commonly called is  
not their own name.

Tin'-nung'-hen-nā-ō

Hoopah

Athapaskan

Tin'-nung'-hen-nā-ō: Hoopah name for their own tribe. *obtained*  
*by me from several members of tribe who say that the name*  
*Hoopah by which they are commonly known is not their*  
*own name. - can*



Tin-pah'-nah-te

Mew'wah

Mewan

Village on east bank Colorado (Colorow') Creek a few miles above  
Mariposa. This is the place locally known as Colorow' (Kolorow')  
Rancheria Flat. It is near Charley Hayes' place. Told me by head  
chief ~~Kelly~~ <sup>Kelly</sup>. - cam. Name pronounced Tin-pä'-nah-che by Indian  
Wilson of Merced Falls. - cam.

See also Tin-pä'-nä-che.

Tin-pä'-nah-che

Mew'wah

Me'-wuk

Mew'wah rancheria + band in lower foothills of  
Merced-Tulare region. (Told me by Indian  
Wilson of Merced Falls.) - cam

Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of California,  
Amer. Anthropologist, NS IX, p. 347, June 1907.

See Tin-pah'-nah-te



## Tinte Tache

Yokut stock

A band or village of Tachee found by Lt. Geo. H. Derby at S.E. point of Tache (or Tulare) Lake, Calif. in May 1850. The place is about 12½ miles east of the Sin Tache village.

Lt. Derby uses the same name for the main Tache village (of 250-300 persons) on the NW corner of the Lake. — Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake, Senate Ex. Doc. 110, 32<sup>d</sup> Congress, 1<sup>st</sup> Session, 1852.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tipajabit \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tipajabit

Tipajabit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Tibàjabet.

Ti-pa-to-lá-pa (see Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lā)

Shoshonean

Tribe on South Fork of Kern River, Calif.

Another name given by Powers for same tribe is

Ku-chi-bich-i-wa-nap'.

Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 393, 1877.

Doubtless a misspelling for Te-bā-te-lā-be-lā or Tū-bot-e-lob'-e-lā.



Tribe.....

Name Tipaxpa.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tipaxpa

Tipaxpa: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tipexpa

Tribe

Name Tipexpa

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks 5 Inds. baptized

Tribe

Name Tipajpa

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823

Identification and remarks



Tipexpa

Tipexpa: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (5 Indians). Spellings: Tipexpa, Tipaxpa, Tipalpa, Ltipexpa.-- Misión de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tipicmin \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Misión de San Juan Bautista, MS, 1797-1832 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks 1 Ind baptized in 1798 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tipicmin

Tipicmin: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (1 Indian, 1798).--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tipimobit \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks 12 Inds. baptized



## Tipimobit

Tipimobit: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (12 Indians). Spellings: Tubimobit 9 times; Tipimobit 1.--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.  
See Tubimobit.

## Tipisastac

Rancheria tributary to mission San Juan Bautista, ~~in San Juan Valley, San Benito Co., Calif.,~~ in 1797.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 557 (footnote), 1884.

Tipisastac.--Rancheria to which neophytes of San Juan Bautista Mission belonged, 1797-99, "as they are listed in its books".--Archivo de la Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libros de Mision. Extracts made for Bancroft Library, p. 6, 1878.

Tipisastaca: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (14 Indians, 1797, 1798). Spellings: Tipisastaca, Tipisastac, Tipisaxtaca, Tiplisastaca.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

See also Tipisastac, Tipsistaca, Tipisastaca



Tribe.....

Name Tiplisastaca.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,

1797-1832.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

### Tiplisastaca

Tiplisastaca: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

See Tipisastaca



Tiposies See Typoxies

Tribe living at foot of Sierra Nevada Mountains, Calif.  
(between Tuolumne and Merced rivers)  
Barbour & Wozencraft; Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Session,  
p 61, 1853.

Mewan

Mewanah band <sup>on Merced River</sup> named after their chief, Tipoxy (or Tipocksie). Tribe  
Chimteya.

See Typoxies, Typoxi, Tipoxe

Tiposies

Mewan

Tipox'-e was chief of the Si-yan'-te  
or Siang'-ah-ee tribe. - com.

**Tiposies.** A hostile tribe, probably Mo-  
quelumnan, living N. and E. of San Joa-  
quin r., among the foothills of the Sierra  
Nevada, on the headwaters of Tuolumne,  
Merced, and Mariposa rs., Cal.—Barbour  
et al. (1851) in Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, 32d  
Cong., spec. sess., 61, 1853.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 759, 1910

See Typoxies



Tipsistaca

Olhonean

**Tipsistaca.** A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with San Juan Bautista mission, Cal.

**Tipisastac.**—Engelhardt, Franc. in Cal., 398, 1897.

**Tipsistaca.**—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Nov. 23, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 760, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tipsistaca.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Nov. 23, 1860 (after Libro de

Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista).....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission San Juan Bautista, San

Juan Valley, San Benito Co......  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tipistaca

Rancheria tributary to Mission of san Juan Bautista, San Juan Valley, San Benito CO. Calif. --Taylor, Calif. Farmer  
Nov. 23, 1860. (from the old baptism book at the mission)

See also Tipisastac

Tribe.....

Name Tipu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,  
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Tipu

Chumashan

Tipu: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (16 Indians). Spellings: Tipu 10 times; Ltipu 4 times; Spstipu 1.-- Mission de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

See also Stipu

Tiransgapuis

Shoshonean

Tribe mentioned by Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. I, 444, 1860. (Name only.)

"About 98 miles from Lake Timpanotzis, to the south, dwell the Tiransgapuis, who wear long beards like the anchorites of old."—Ibid, Vol. II, 64, 1860.

Tiransgapui

~~According to Cortez (1799)~~ 30 leagues southwest of lake Timpanotzis was a numerous nation whose men had stiff and thick beards which gave to the aged the appearance of ancient anchorites. "They have the cartilage of the nose bored near the exterior extremity, and wear in it

See Timpaivats

See also Tirangapuy

[over



Tiransgapui

a small bone of the stag, or some other animal. They look like Spaniards, not only in the beard, but in their physiognomy. . . . The name of this nation, in their own language, is Tiransgapui, and the valley in which they live begins in latitude  $39^{\circ}35'$  north." — Whipple, Ewbank, and Turner, Pacific R.R. Rpts., Vol. III d [Pt. 3]<sup>126</sup>, 1856.

*Cortez MS 1799 in*

*(after Escalante),*

Tirangapui. — Bancroft, <sup>^</sup>Native Races, Vol. I, p:423 (foot-note), 1874.

Tribe.....

Name Tisagues.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks.....

### Tisagues

Tisagues: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission (65 Indians). Spellings: Tisagues 18 times; Tisahuex 5; Tixauex 4; Tisauex 1; Tisahuess 2; Tixauic 6; Tisahues 3; Tesagues 4; Tesaguess 1; Thexahuex 6; Thexagues 1; Thexauex 4; Thexahex; Thisahuex 1; Tichauex 2; Tichagues 2.-- Mision de San Miguel, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.

See also Tisojua



Tribe.....

Name Tisahues.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Msion de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tisahues

Tisahues: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tisagues

Tribe.....

Name **Tisahuess**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tribe.....

Name **Tisahuex**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862**.....

Identification and remarks .....



Tribe

Name Tishechu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p.480, 1925

Identification and remarks Choinimni village S side Kings River at mouth  
of Mill Creek

Tishechu

Yokut

Tishechu: Choinimni village S side Kings River at mouth of  
Mill Cr. --Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.

Tisechu

Yokut

Tisechu. The principal village of the Choinimni, at the confluence of King's r. and Mill cr., s. central California.

Tis-ē'-chu.—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 370, 1877. Tishech.—A. L. Kroeber, inf'n, 1907 (Yokuts dialectic form). Tishechu.—Ibid. (another form).

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 760, 1910

Tribe

Name Tis-e-chu

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif., p. 370, 1877

Identification and remarks Tribe on Kings River in the mountains of

Fresno Co. It is the uppermost Yokut tribe on the Kings R. The  
tribes above them are of Paiute origin.



Tribe

Name Tisechu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, p.120-121, 1907

Identification and remarks "At the junction of Mill creek with Kings R.  
is Tisechu, the principal rancheria of the Yokuts Choinimni".

Tribe

Name Tisechu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Powell, Linguistic Families, p.91, 1891

Identification and remarks On upper King's River, tribe of the  
Mariposan family



Tis-e'-chu

Yo-kut stock

Tribe on Kings river <sup>(in the mts),</sup> Fresno Co. Calif.

Powers, Tribes of Calif. p 370, 1877.

Tribe on Kings River just above the chai-nim'-ai-ni (= cho-e-nim-ne). Powers.  
This means the uppermost Yokut tribe on Kings River. The tribes  
above them were of Pinte origin. - can.

Tisechu: "At the junction of Mill creek with Kings river  
is Tisechu, the principal rancheria of the Yokuts Choin-  
imni." -- Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, p. 120-121, 1907.

Tisechu: "Tisechu (upper King's River)." -- Powell. Linguistic  
Families, p. 91, 1891. [Tribe of Mariposan family.]

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tishhlanaton \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Ind. Affrs.: Laws and Treaties, Vol. I (Laws), p. 815, 1904

Identification and remarks 'Tribe' on Hupa Valley reservation in 1864.

Typing error.



• Tishlanaton (typog. error)

Athapaskan

'Tribe' on Hoopa Valley Reservation<sup>in 1864</sup> - Indian Affairs:

Laws and Treaties, Vol. I (Laws), 815, 1904.

See Tish-tan'-a-tan, Tish-Tang'-a-Tang, Djictanadin,  
Jishtanadin

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tishravarahi \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Dixon, Hadbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p. 528, 1910 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks "Karak name for the Shasta Language \_\_\_\_\_

Tishravarahi

Shaste

Shastan

Tishravarahi: "Karok name for the Shasta language."--  
(Kroeber, information 1903) Dixon, in Handbook Am. Indians,  
Part 2, 528, 1910.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tish-rawa \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Gibbs in Schoolcraft, III, p.150, 1853 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Village of Peh-tsik or Middle Klamath Inds. \_\_\_\_\_

on Klamath R about a mi. above mouth of Salmon R. \_\_\_\_\_



Tish-ra'wa

Karok

Village of Peh-tsik or Middle Klamath Indians (Karok tribe)  
on Klamath River, Calif. about a mile above mouth  
of Salmon River. - Gibbs in Schoolcraft's ~~Archives~~  
III, 150, 1853.

not verified by others.

Tishrawa

Karok

**Tishrawa.** Given as a Karok village  
just below the junction of Salmon and  
Klamath rs., N. W. Cal., in 1851.  
**Tish-rawa.**—Gibbs (1851) in Schoolcraft, Ind.  
Tribes, III, 150, 1853.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 760, 1910

Tishrawa

Karok

Tishrawa: Karok name for their village, which Kroeber mentions as one of a group "of villages that can not be exactly located, but which seem to have stood in the vicinity of the mouth of the Salmon".--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 100, 1925

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tish-tan-a-tan

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif., p.73, 1877

Identification and remarks Village of the Hupa tribe, in Hupa Valley



Tish-ta<sup>n</sup>-a-tan

Hoopa

Athapaskan

Village of Hoo-pah tribe, in Hoopa Valley, Calif.

Powers, Tribes of Calif. (p 73 ), 1877.

Tishtanatan - Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1877, 246, 1877. - Ibid for 1879, 218,  
Spelled Tish-Tang-a-Tang[s] in 5<sup>th</sup> Ann. Rept. Board  
Indian Commr. (for 1873), 64, 1874.

(1879. - Ibid for 1880, 228, 1880. - Ibid for  
1881, 261, 1881. - Ibid for 1882, 302, 1882. -  
Ibid for 1883, 226, 1883. - Ibid for 1884, 256,  
1884. - Ibid [every year to] 1908, 149, 1909.

See also Tish-Tang'-a-Tang..

Tribe

Name Tishtanatan

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1877, p.246, 1877; 1879, p.218,  
1879; 1880, p.228, 1880; 1881, p.261, 1881; 1882, p.302, 1882;  
1883; p.226, 1883; 1884, p.256, 1884; every year to 1908, p.149,  
1909.

Identification and remarks



Tish-Tang-a-Tang[s] Hoopa Athapaskan  
Band in Hoopa Valley. — 5<sup>th</sup> Ann. Rept. Board Indian  
Commrs. (for 1873), 64, 1874.

Written Tish-tan'-a-tan by Powers, Tribes of  
Calif., 73, 1877.

Tish-tang-a-tang. — J. Lewis Shelding in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for  
1870, 82, 1870 (50: Hoopa Valley). Ibid for 1871, 682, 1872. — Ibid for 1874,  
133, 1874. — Ibid for 1876, 236, 1876.

See also Tish-tan'-a-tan, Djictañadiñ.

Tribe

Name Ti-chum

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif., p. 282, 1877

Identification and remarks Village on Feather River, Yuba Co.



Ti'-shum

Mi-doo ~~steek~~

Village on Feather river, Yuba Co., Calif.

Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 282, 1877.

Tishum.-- <sup>after Powers,</sup> Powell, Linguistic Families, p.100, 1891.

See Teeshum

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tishum \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powell (after Powers), Linguistic Families, p.100, 1891 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tishum

Midu

Tishum (*Ti'-shum*). A small settlement of the Maidu on the right bank of Feather r., Cal., between the Bear and the Yuba. Teeshums.—Powers in Overland Mo., XII, 420, 1874. Ti'-shum.—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 282, 1877.

Handbook Am. Indians  
Pt. 2, p. 760, 1910

Tribe.....

Name **Tisik**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822**.....

Identification and remarks **2 Inds. baptized**.....



Tisik

Tisik: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Diego Mission (2 Indians). Spellings Tisik 3 times; Tesile 1.--Mision de San Diego, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1769-1822.

Tribe .....

Name Tisja .....

Standard form .....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862 .....

Identification and remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tisja

Tisja: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Texjá

Tribe

Name Tis-kum-nok-ke

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Konomeho name for their village on W side

Salmon R opposite Bloomer Mine (which is between Morehouse and

Crapo Creeks). Village on top of Tiskum Mt. (nokOkee means on

top)



Tis'-kum-nok-ke

Kó'-no-me'-ho

Shastan

· Tis'-kum-nok-ke: Konomého name for their village on W side Salmon River opposite Bloomer Mine (which is between Morehouse and Crapo creeks). Village on top of Tis-kum Mt. (nok-kee means on top). - *cm*

Tribe

Name TisopiligeLi

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, pp. 261, 287, 1918

Identification and remarks Pah-to-waht name for one of their villages

located on the Samuel Turner ranch on a bluff top to E of Mill

Creek. This village contained 5 to 6 permanent houses.

Tisopiligeli

Soo-lah-te-luk

Tisopiligeli: "Wiyot" [Pah-to-waht] name for one of their villages "located on the Samuel Turner ranch on top of a bluff to the east of Mill Creek, this village contained 5 or 6 permanent houses."--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 261, 287, 1918.

Site C on accompanying map.

See Saw'-pel-lew-esh'-ik ?

See also Klōchē-nā'lin-tin

Tribe

Name Tismume

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautis os, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,  
1777-1846

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1778



Tismume

Tismume: Rancheria mentioned (in 1778) in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe.....

Name Tisojua.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mison de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks On W side Monterey (Salinas) R.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tisojua

Ennesen?

Tisojua: Rancheria on W side Monterey[Salinas] river,  
mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission,  
MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

[~~Note. Probably same as Texja, Tixja of same record.~~]

See also Tisagues, Tichaues, Thexagues

Tribe

Name Tissimassu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks



Tribe.....

Name Tissimasu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautsimos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks .....

Tissimasu

Tissimasu : Rancheria mentioned in Book of Bapsitms, San Miguel Mission (9 Indians). Spellings: Tissimasu 4 times; Tissimassu 1; Tichimachu 1; Chissimasu 2; Chisimaso 4.--  
Mision de San Miguel, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.

Tichimachu: Rancheria mentioned twice (1804) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See also Tichimasu; Chissimasu, Chisimaso

Tribe.....

Name Tisxa.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tisxa

Tisxa: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Texjá



Tribe.....

Name Titiyu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Titiyu

Olhonean

**Titiyu.** A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with Dolores mission, San Francisco, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

**Handbook Am. Indians**

**Pt. 2, p. 760, 1910**

Tribe.....

Name Titiyu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco.....

Titiyu

Olhonean

Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif  
-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Titiyú. —Bancroft, Native Races, I, 453, 1874.

Titiyu: Rancheria "in Aramay" mentioned in Libro de Bautis-  
mos, Misión de San Francisco, MS. 1776-1810



Tribe

Name Titkainenom

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p. 79, 1910 (under Nomlaki)

Identification and remarks Yuke name for Naamlaki

Titkainenom

Winton

Yuke name for Noamlakke (Kroeber). -- Handbook Am. Indians,  
pt. 2, 79, 1910 (under Noamlaki).

Tribe.....

Name Titmictac.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native Races  
I, p.453, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

-Titmictac

Ennesen

Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif  
-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native  
Races, I, 453, 1874.

See also Timistac, Timijtac, Tigmistac



Tribe

Name Titmictac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisoc

Identification and remarks

Titmictac

Olhonean

Titmictac: Rancheria [probably in present Calera Valley] mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Francisco Mission, (6 Indians). Spellings: Titmictac 3 times; Timigtac, commonly called "Calera"; "Timita in Aramay".--Mision de San Francisco, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1776-1810.

Note: Not to be confused with Ennesen rancheria of Timijtac in or near the Chalon.

See also Timigtac, Timita

Tribe.....

Name Titsjuan.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision La Soledad, 191-?, MS Copy by.....

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tixguaso.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision La Soledad, MS Copy by A......

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



## Titsjuan

Titsjuan: Rancheria mentioned in La Soledad Mission Books. Spellings in Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages Titsjuan three times. Spellings in Book of Baptisms, Titsjuan, Tixguaso.-- Mission La Soledad, Libros de Mission, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Tixguaso

## Tiubta

## Olhonean

**Tiubta.** A village of the Kalendaruk division of the Costanoan family, formerly connected with San Carlos mission, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 20, 1860.

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 761, 1910**

Tribe

Name Tiubta

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 9, April 20, 1860;

Bancroft, Native Races, I, p. 455, 1874

Identification and remarks Katlendarucas rancheria on Pajaro R. or between  
it and Salinas River, 1774-1782

Tiubta

Katlendaruka

Katlendarucas rancheria on Pajaro river, or between it and  
Salinas river, Calif. <sup>(1774-1782)</sup> -- Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 9,  
April 20, 1860; Bancroft, Native Races, I, 455, 1874.



Tribe.....

Name Tiuchunuma.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tiuchunuma

Ennesen

Tiuchunuma: Rancheria of the Chalon [tribe or region] mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791 -? MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name **Tiuechemne** \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859** \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name **Tiuechemne** \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859** \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_



Tiuechemne

Tiuechemne: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859.

See Tihuechemne

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tiutuye \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source M.J. Vallejo, letter to Gov. Figueroa, San Francisco, May

6, 1833, Documentos para la Historia de Calif., MSS Bancroft  
Library, 2:141, 1833-1834

Identification and remarks Rancheria of 43 Inds. at Bodega Bay, visited  
by Vallejo in April, 1833. Gualiuela or Gualinela was chief.

Tiutuye

Olamentko

Mewan

Tiutuye: Rancheria of 43 Indians at Bodega Bay, visited by M.J. Vallejo in April 1833.--M.J. Vallejo, letter to Gov. Figueroa, San Francisco, May 6, 1833, Documentos para la Historia de Calif., MSS Bancroft Library, 2:141, 1833-1834. (Gualiuela or Gualinela was chief).

The Olamentko of Bodega Bay told me in August 1905 that their name for Bodega Head (the headland on the point) is Te'-wu-too'-yah (or Te'-wut hoo-yah). - cum

Tribe

Name Tivajavit

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Variant spelling



Tivajavit

Tivajavit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Tibàjabet.

Tribe.....

Name Ti'vati'ka.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source .....

Identification and remarks .....

· Ti'vati'ka

Shoshonean

· "Ti'vati'ka. -- Pine-Nut-Eaters.

= Yampatickara. Brownell's Ind Races. p. 533, 537. "

One of the seven divisions of "Sho'shoni" enumerated by Hoffman: Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., XXIII, 298, March 8, 1886.

"The Ti'vati'ka occupied the southern interior of Nevada, and were found, in 1871, living principally in the mountainous regions where there was an abundance of the Nut Pine (Pinus edulis)". Ibid 298.

· Tivátikai: "Dr. Hoffman observed a practice among the Tivátikai Shoshoni, of Nevada".-- G. Mallery: 10th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1888-89: 353, 1893.

[over]

Tribe

Name Tixaux

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks



Tivatika: "Tivatika Shoshoni, at Belmont, at Hot Springs canyon,  
south of Mount MacGruder, and at Green mountain in Nevada."--  
W.J.Hoffman: 14th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth.for 1892-93: p.282, 1896.

Tixauex

Tixauex: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tisagues

Tribe

Name Tixguaso

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks



Tribe

Name Tixauc

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks

Tixguaso

Tixguaso: Rancharia mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Titsjuan

See also Titsjuan

Tribe.....

Name Tixja.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks On Salinas River.

Tribe.....

Name Tixilini.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Feb. 22, 1860

Identification and remarks Name of site, probably a village, of San Luis

Obispo



Tixilini

Chumashan

Name of site (prob. village) of San Luis Obispo Mission. — Alex S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Feb. 22, 1860.

Tixlini — Native name for site of San Luis Obispo mission,

~~Situated~~ half a league from the Cañada de los Osos and within sight of it (p. 188) "and three leagues from the Ensenada de Buchon, in the country of the Tichos." —

Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, <sup>188</sup>200, 1884.

See also Tixlini

Tixja

Ennesen ?

Tixja: Rancheria on Salinas River mentioned in San Antonio Mission Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Texja

See also Texja

Tribe.....

Name Tixlini.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Archivo de la Mision de San Luis Obispo, MSm Bancroft Libe.

Identification and remarks Native name for site of San Luis Obispo

Mission, named Canada de los Osos by the Spanish

Tribe.....

Name Tixlini.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, pp. 188, 200, 1884

Identification and remarks Native name for site of San Luis Obispo

Mission, half league from the Canada de los Osos and within sight

of it (p.168) "and three leagues from the Ensenada de Buchon, in

the country of the Tichos."



Tixlini

Tixlini: Native name for site of San Luis Obispo Mission.  
Named Cañada de los Osos by the Spanish.-- Archivo de  
la Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, Bancroft Library.

See also Tixilini

Tribe.....

Name Tixmeyam.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐ Village ☒ Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by.....

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks 'Nacion' mentioned once.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tixmeyam

Tixmeyam: 'Nacion' mentioned once in Book of Baptisms,  
San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft  
Library, 1878.

Tribe\_\_\_\_\_

Name Tixsja\_\_\_\_\_

Standard form\_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862\_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tixsja

Tixsja: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Texjá

Tribe

Name Ti-yim

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ., p.71, Nov. 1, 1928

Identification and remarks Name which ole Henry Thompson says his tribe  
(Tan-kum) apply to the Kum-mo-win of Mooretown, Enterprise, Bald  
Rock and Bidwell Bar.

Ti'-yim (Ti-im)

Midoo

·Ti'-yim: Name which old Henry Thompson says his tribe  
[Tan-kum] apply to the Kum-mo'-win of Mooretown, Enter-  
prise, Bald Rock & Bidwell Bar.--Calif. Journ., p. 71,  
Nov. 1, 1928. - *com*

See: Kum-mo'-win

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name T-ka \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1864, p. 120, 1865; Bancroft  
(after Steele) Native Races, III, p. 640, 1875

Identification and remarks "The Hamburg (Humbug Creek) Inds., known in  
their language as T-ka, inhabit immediately at the mouth of Scott's  
river known in tribal language as the Otte-ti-e-wa river".



T-ka Prob. typhog. error for I-ka

Shastan

"The Hamburg [=Humbug Creek] Indians, known in their language as T-ka, inhabit immediately at the mouth of Scott's river, known in their language as the Otte-ti-e-wa river". - E. Steele in <sup>after Steele</sup> Ref. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1864, 120, 1865, ~~quoted by~~ Bancroft, Native Races, III, 640, 1875.

See I-ka, Aika.

Tribe

Name Tlachitoy

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Sonoma, 1824-1837

Identification and remarks 50 Inds. baptized between 1834-1839

Tribe

Name Tlachi

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de Sonoma, MS, 1824-1837, Original  
MSS in Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name "de Tlachitoy Nacion Suisun"

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de Sonoma, MS, 1824-1837, Original  
MSS, Bancroft Library

Identification and remarks



Tlachitoy

Pooewin

Wintoon

*Rancheria mentioned repeatedly*

Tlachitoy, Tlachi: ~~Spellings~~ in Book of Baptisms, Sonoma Mission (50 Indians from 1834-1839): Rancheria of Tlachitoy 21 times; Rancheria of Tlachi 28; "de Tlachitoy Nacion Suisun" 1.-- Libros de Mision, San Francisco Solano, Original MSS, Bancroft Library, 1824-1837.

See also Tlachi

Tribe

Name Tlackees

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol.17, No.1, Sept. 5, 1862

Identification and remarks Typographical error for Ylackees

Tlackees

Athapaskan

Tlackees.-- Typographical error for Ylackees.-- A.S.  
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 17, No. 1, Sept. 5, 1862.

Indians of Mendocino Co.

See Wi-lak-ke  
Aee also Ylackees, Ylakas, Ylackes

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tlallaiguamaya \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hodge in Garces Diary, Coues Ed., p.176, footnote, 1900 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks Hodge's spelling \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Tlallaiguamaya See Jalliquamay

Spelling cited by Hodge in Garces Diary, Coues Ed. 176, footnote, 1900.

Tribe

Name Tlalliquamalla

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hodge in Garces Diary, Coues Ed., p.176, footnote, 1900

Identification and remarks Hodge's spelling

Ttalliquamalla See Jalliquamay

Spelling cited by Hodge in Garces Diary, Coues Ed. 176, footnote, 1900.

Tribe.....

Name Tlamacs.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source.....

Identification and remarks.....



Tlamac[s] Klamath

Lutuanamean

Early spelling of Klamath.

On De Moprae map of 1844 (Atlas, Espl. du terr. de l'Oregon, des Californies &c., the name is printed so of the middle part of Klamath River, in northern California.

Tlamaces Indianer. - On Hartmann's small map

'Special Karte von Californien', Weimar, 1849 (name placed NW of Mt. Shasta). On his large map of 'Californien' (same place & date) the name is spelt Tlamaths & is moved further east (N of Shasta).

See Tlamak, Tlamath, Klamath,

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tlamalalvit \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820 \_\_\_\_\_

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tlamalalvit

Tlamalalvit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,  
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe

Name Tlamat

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A.S. Gatschet, Klamath Inds., Contr. N. Amer. Eth., Vol. 2,  
Pt. 1, p. xxxiii, 1890

Identification and remarks Gatschet says "Name of Klamath or Tlamat,  
Tlamet River, probably originated at its mouth in the Alikwa  
(Polikla) language."



Tribe.....

Name Tlamath.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Gibbs in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, p.138, 1853.....

Identification and remarks A spelling for Klamath.....

Tlamath

Lutuanian

· "Klamath or Tlamath".--Gibbs, in Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes III, 138, 1853.

· Tlámat: Gatschet says "Name of Klamath or Tlámat, Tlamet River, probably originated at its mouth in the Alíkwa [Polikla] language."--A.S.Gatschet, Klamath Indians, Contr.N.Amer.Eth., Vol.2, Pt.1, p.xxxiii, 1890.

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tlamath

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Fremont's Expl. Expd, to Oregon & N. California, p.205,

1845, and on accompanying map.

Identification and remarks Spelling given by Fremont on his map of

Oregon and Upper California, 1848

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tlamath

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, (after Buxton), Native Races, III, p.640, 1875

Identification and remarks \_\_\_\_\_



Tribe

Name Tlamaths

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Thompson), Native Races of Pac. States, Vol. I  
p. 444, 1874

Identification and remarks The Tlamaths inhabit the country along the E  
base of the Cascade and Sierra Nevada Mountains, and S to the  
Great Klamath Lake.

Tribe

Name Tlamaths

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Domensch, (his list of tribes in), Seven Years Residence  
in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. 1, p. 444, 1860

Identification and remarks Name only, no description.



Tribe.....

Name Tlamaths.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hartmann's, Map Californien, Weimar, 1849.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tlamath (= Klamath) Lutnami  
Spelling given by Fremont on his map of Oregon and  
Upper California, 1848.

Fremont's Expl. Expd. to Oregon & North California,  
205, 1845, and on accompanying map.

Written Tlamaths ~~in his list of tribes~~  
~~Spelling by Domenech~~ Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts  
of N. Amer., Vol. I, p. 444, 1860 (Name only).

Tlamath. -- Bancroft (after Ruxton), Native Races, III, 640,  
1875.

Written Tlamaths on Hartmann's map 'Californien'  
Weimar, 1849.

[OVER]



nation  
Tlamath, Tlamaths, Tlamath Indians: Forms used by  
J.C. Fremont in letter to Senator Benton, May,  
25, 1846, published in Niles' Register, Vol. 71,  
pp. 190-191, 1846; also in Fremont's Memoirs,  
p. 499, 1887.

Tlamath Indians: Mentioned by Senator T.H. Benton  
(quoting Fremont) in letter to the President,  
Nov. 9, 1846. Published in Niles' National  
Register, Vol. 71, p. 174, Nov. 14, 1846.

[OVER

Tribe \_\_\_\_\_

Name Tlamatl \_\_\_\_\_

Standard form \_\_\_\_\_

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hale, U.S. Expl. Expd. VI, p.199, 569, 1848; quoted by

Powell, Linguistic Families, p.89, 1891

Identification and remarks Chinook name for Lutami.

Tlamatl (see Klamath and Lutuami) <sup>~~KLAMATH & MODOC~~</sup> Lutuamian  
Tlamatl.-- "Hale. U.S. Expl. Expd. VI, 199, 569, 1848 (quoted by  
Powell. Linguistic Families, p.89, 1891).-- Chinook name  
for Lutuami."



Tlameths

Lutuamian

The Tlameths "inhabit the country along the eastern base of the Cascade and Sierra Nevada Mountains, and south to the Great Klameth Lake."—Bancroft (after Thompson), Nat. Races of Pac. States, Vol. I, p. 444, 1874.

See also Klamath and Lutuami, Tlamatl

Tribe

Name Tlayacama

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p. 506, footnote, 1885

Identification and remarks Tribe furnishing converts to Sonoma Mission in 1823. Comparison with the original Mission records show that this is an error for Mayacama, the initial M looking somewhat like Tl



• Tlayacma

Miyakma  
~~Taki~~

See Maiya'kma.

• Tlayacma

Tribe furnishing converts to Sonoma Mission, Calif., in 1823.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 506, 1885 (ft. note).

(Note: Comparison with original Mission record shows this to be error for Mayacma, the initial M looking somewhat like TL.)

See Miyakma, maiya'kma, mayacma

Tlayacma

Miyakma

**Tlayacma.**—A former village connected with San Francisco Solano mission, Cal.—Bancroft, Hist. Cal., II, 506, 1886. 763

**Handbook Am. Indians**  
**Pt. 2, p. 763, 1910**



Tlelding

Athapaskan

**Tlelding.** A former Athapaskan village on Trinity r., just below the mouth of South fork, Cal. Its inhabitants spoke the language of the Hupa, from whom they differed in no respect except slightly in religion and in their political relations. Just above this village, which is now deserted, are the pits of many houses marking the site of a settlement which the natives believe to have been occupied by the Kihunai before the coming of Indians. The largest pit is pointed out as the location of Yimantuwingyai's house when he was chief of the immortal Kihunai at Tlelding. The Southfork Indians, as they are commonly called, came into violent conflict with military forces in the fifties and were removed to Hupa valley at the establishment of the reservation. The few surviving families now live near their old home. (P. E. G.)

**A-hel-tah.**—Gibbs in Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes, III, 139, 1853. **Kailtas.**—Powers in Overland Mo., IX, 162, 1872. **Kel'-ta.**—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 89, 1877. **Khel'-ta.**—Ibid. **Leldin.**—Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa, 7, 1903. **Ta-hail-la.**—McKee in Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, 32d Cong., spec. sess., 194, 1853. **Ta-hail-ta.**—Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, 282, 1855.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 764, 1910

Tribe

Name **Tlelding**

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **Goddard, in Handbook of Am. Inds., I, p. 109, 1907**

Identification and remarks **Band on the lower Trinity River, Hum. Co.**



Tlelding

Athapaskan

Band on lower Trinity River, Humboldt Co.

Goddard in Handbook Am. Indians, I, 109, 1907.

Leldiñ 255

Tribe

Name Tlemekwetl

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p.8, map p.9, 1925

(BAE-B 78)

Identification and remarks Polikla name for their village on N side of

Klamath River between Blue Creek and Turwar Creek.



Tlemekwetl

Polikla

Tlemekwetl: Polikla name for their village on north side  
of Klamath River between Blue Creek and Turwar Creek.  
--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif., p 8, map p 9, 1925

See 'Hlě-mek'-wes  
See also Erlikenpets

Tribe.....

Name Tlenalding.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p.11, 1925, (BAE-B 78).....

Identification and remarks Hupa name for the Polikla village on N bank  
of Klamath River opposite junction of Trinity. Polikla name is  
Wetchpek. Karok name is Ansafriki.....

Tlenalding

Wetchpek

Polikla

Tlenalding: Given by Kroeber as Hoo-pah name for the Polikla village on north bank of Klamath River opposite junction of Trinity; Polikla name, Wetchpek.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 11, 1925

Karok name, Ansafriki, which see.

See Wetchpek

See also Wats-poos, Ansafriki

Tribe

Name Tlkwananu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of California, UCPAAE, Vol.4, p.149, 1907

Identification and remarks Diegueno name for Santa Ysabel. Luiseno name is Malakash



Tlkwananu

Yuman

Tlkwananu: Diegueno name for Santa Ysabel. Luiseno name,  
Malakash.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of California,  
Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 4, p. 149, 1907.

See also Malakash

Tribe

Name Tlokuchitding

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p. 11, 1925 (BAE-B 78)

Identification and remarks Hupa name for Polikla village of Ser-per on

N side of Klamath between Waw-ker-rah and O-yawsl

Tlokuchitding

Ser'-per'

Polikla

Tlokuchitding: Given by Kroeber as Hoo-pah name for  
Polikla village of Ser'-per' on north side of Klamath bet-  
ween Waw-ker'-rah and O-yaw<sup>s</sup>.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif,  
p 11, 1925

See Ser'-per'

Tribe.....

Name Tlselacol.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Binart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria on the coast of Monterey Co.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Tlselacol

[Monterey Co.]

Tlselacol: Rancheria on the coast, mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Tsetacol

See also Tsetacol

Tribe

Name Tlo-hom-tah-hoi

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C. Hart Merriam, The New River Inds., Tlo-hom-tah-hoi,

April 1930

Identification and remarks An entirely distinct tribe occupying the entire drainage basin of New River and tributaries. Called New River Shasta and New River Indinas by Dixon and Kroeber. Bounded on W by Hupa NW by Karok, N by Kenomeho, E by Hahtokehewuk and Chemareko, S by Chemareko, SW (for a short distance) by Tsanunghwa



Tribe

Name Tlo-hom-tah-hoi

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ., pp. 35-36, Sept. 17, 1929

Identification and remarks Language and names of Che-mar-re-ko and

Hoo-pah tribes. Also territory.

Tlo'-hōm-tah'-hoi

Tlo-hōm'-toi

Tlo'-hōm-tah'-hoi :: An entirely distinct tribe occupying the entire drainage basin of New River and tributaries. Called New River Shasta and New River Indians by Dixon and Kroeber. Bounded on west by Hoopah; NW by Kahrok; north by Konomeho; east by Hahtokehewuk and Chemareko; south by Chemareko; SW (for short distance) by Tsanunghwa. --C. Hart Merriam, The New River Indians Tlo-hom-tah-hoi, April 1930

· Tlo'-hom-tah'-hoi language, and names of Che-mar'-re-ko and Hoo'-pah tribes. Also territory. Calif. Journ., pp. 35-36, Sept. 17, 1929. - C.H.M.

· Hoopah name for them: E-tah'-chin. - Calif. Journ., p. 35, '29.  
com



Tribe.....

Name Tluichilutne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously  
labeled Mision San Fernando) Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks 1 Ind. Bap......  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Tluichilutne

Tluichilutne: Spelling in San José Mission Register (1  
Indian)-- Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mis-  
sion, erroneously labeled Mision Sah Fernando] Original  
MS, Bancroft Library.